



1
00:00:33,300 --> 00:00:32,679
[Music]

2
00:00:42,600 --> 00:00:33,310
[Applause]

3
00:02:02,789 --> 00:00:42,610
[Music]

4
00:02:06,630 --> 00:02:05,190
greetings and salutations friends and

5
00:02:09,589 --> 00:02:06,640
welcome back

6
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:09,599
to another truth seeker special event we

7
00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:10,959
are continuing tonight

8
00:02:16,470 --> 00:02:14,400
in our series revisiting roswell

9
00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:16,480
uh i've always wanted to get to the

10
00:02:21,350 --> 00:02:18,080
bottom of this case

11
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:21,360
and uh probably the reason why

12
00:02:25,350 --> 00:02:24,560
it's the most fascinating ufo related

13
00:02:28,550 --> 00:02:25,360

case to me

14

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:28,560

is because of the volume of

15

00:02:35,509 --> 00:02:31,680

material that is available for it one

16

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:38,869

sorry about the buzz we have uh

17

00:02:43,190 --> 00:02:40,879

i have an electric heater here because

18

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:43,200

this room is freezing and it's 10

19

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:44,720

degrees outside

20

00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:46,879

uh but i will turn it off for the

21

00:02:53,509 --> 00:02:49,440

benefit of better audio

22

00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:53,519

and uh yeah so that's where we're at

23

00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:56,720

um i have to admit that i did i have not

24

00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:58,080

checked in with our guests

25

00:03:04,229 --> 00:03:01,120

this evening earlier today i got very

26

00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:04,239

uh busy with another project but i have

27

00:03:08,869 --> 00:03:06,239

sent him the links

28

00:03:09,270 --> 00:03:08,879

and i believe he's seen them check gonna

29

00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:09,280

check

30

00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:11,360

uh facebook see if i have a message from

31

00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:12,480

him

32

00:03:18,550 --> 00:03:15,599

um no

33

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:18,560

not yet so hopefully mr bosley will be

34

00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:19,280

along

35

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,200

he's going to make an entrance you know

36

00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:23,120

he's going to build up the drama

37

00:03:29,589 --> 00:03:26,319

and the suspense either he doesn't

38

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:29,599

you know have a watch no

39

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:32,720

just bust his balls so uh listen

40

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:36,480

uh this case roswell has fascinated me

41

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:39,360

for so long because of the volume of

42

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:40,480

data

43

00:03:47,830 --> 00:03:44,400

of books of documentaries

44

00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:47,840

of interviews of people giving lectures

45

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:50,959

about the research they have done

46

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:54,000

into this incredible case

47

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:57,360

in 1947. now

48

00:04:00,630 --> 00:04:00,239

so far in our series we first heard from

49

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:00,640

uh

50

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:06,720

don't want you to know about roswell

51
00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:09,519
and his uh major thesis or theory is

52
00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:10,239
that

53
00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:13,360
it really was just

54
00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:17,120
a project mogul secret balloon project

55
00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:19,680
that's what crashed uh there was no

56
00:04:23,950 --> 00:04:21,919
aliens there was no alien bodies there

57
00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:23,960
was no

58
00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:28,000
extraterrestrial recovered spacecraft it

59
00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:30,240
was simply a man-made

60
00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:34,880
object which crashed uh

61
00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:38,320
i respect uh mr corp's research skills

62
00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:39,040
and uh

63
00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:42,479

his certainly respect his passion for

64

00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:44,560

these subjects but i kind of disagreed

65

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:46,080

with him and wanted to get another

66

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:47,680

perspective

67

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,919

i just kept coming back to all of the

68

00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:50,880

first-hand

69

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:53,919

eyewitnesses to the event who claimed it

70

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:54,400

was

71

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:57,840

not something made of this earth i just

72

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:01,199

kept going back to uh

73

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:04,960

people who really

74

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,120

seemed credible to me when they told

75

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:09,280

their stories

76

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:11,919

now some of those witnesses sure fall

77

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,960

apart

78

00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:15,120

uh glenn dennis for example the

79

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,039

mortician

80

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:19,440

he talks about a nurse that he had

81

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:20,880

interactions with who was in

82

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:24,880

on the alien autopsies of those crashed

83

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:28,320

uh occupants of the so-called spacecraft

84

00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:31,919

but then later admitted that he gave

85

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:34,000

researchers and investigators the wrong

86

00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:35,840

name

87

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:39,039

later people found somebody that was a

88

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,680

nurse

89

00:05:43,590 --> 00:05:41,360

that didn't know anything about aliens

90

00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:43,600

and bodies so

91

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:46,560

that eyewitnesses story sort of falls

92

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:48,639

apart

93

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:52,000

and uh but

94

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:54,479

still there's so many eyewitnesses and i

95

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:56,080

don't think that you can

96

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:02,150

i don't think that i'm sorry i'm reading

97

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:03,759

some twitter things as well

98

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,360

i'm trying to multitask here somebody

99

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:07,120

says revisiting roswell means that

100

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:08,560

you're not convinced

101
00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:10,720
at what cal court has been shoveling

102
00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,880
good roswell is legit

103
00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:14,800
uh you know i'm still on the fence i

104
00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:16,880
believe that it may be

105
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:25,110
i'd like to go down all the rabbit holes

106
00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,479
and i think over the years

107
00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:29,039
honestly i have gone down every rabbit

108
00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:29,840
hole

109
00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:32,479
if there was a television special about

110
00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:34,080
roswell i watched it

111
00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:37,280
if there was a book about roswell i

112
00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:38,880
bought it but after a while there's so

113
00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:39,759

many books

114

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,440

many documentaries so many different

115

00:06:46,830 --> 00:06:45,120

viewpoints so many different people have

116

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:46,840

researched this

117

00:06:54,390 --> 00:06:50,560

case and it seems to me

118

00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:54,400

to be that the majority of the books

119

00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:58,479

documentaries etc all support the alien

120

00:07:03,749 --> 00:06:59,919

hypothesis

121

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:03,759

theory which is a good theory

122

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,440

for what happened considering the

123

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:07,840

eyewitness testimony with people saying

124

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:12,400

there was aliens and bodies and

125

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:14,720

strange crazy metal that when you balled

126

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:16,080

it up in your hand and dropped it on a

127

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:17,520

table it would

128

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:21,039

un un curl itself back to its original

129

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,230

these sort of stories are incredibly

130

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:28,319

intriguing to me

131

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:31,759

and i just don't i don't see the

132

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:34,240

probability that so many people just

133

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,000

made things up

134

00:07:42,830 --> 00:07:38,720

relating to the case that so many people

135

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:45,749

manufactured their story

136

00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:48,000

i just don't see a reason most of the

137

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:49,120

eyewitnesses

138

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:52,400

never really attempted to profit from

139

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:54,560

their stories

140

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:56,720

you know certainly people who put their

141

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:58,720

stories into books or documentaries

142

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:59,360

profited

143

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:01,039

in some way but i don't believe that

144

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:03,440

many of them or most of them

145

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:08,000

directly profited from telling their

146

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:12,879

truth about the actual roswell event

147

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:16,879

i also give a lot of credit to these

148

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:19,919

uh mr randall when he was on my show

149

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:21,680

corrected me i called them deathbed

150

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:23,120

confessions

151
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,360
um but that's not an accurate term since

152
00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:26,560
they didn't

153
00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:30,639
commit a crime uh

154
00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,880
but many people there's a book called

155
00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:35,039
children of roswell's by don schmidt

156
00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:38,719
and mr carrie tom carrey and

157
00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:42,800
i found it to be very very uh

158
00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,680
intriguing incredible because a lot of

159
00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:47,440
these people who told their children

160
00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:48,720
these stories about

161
00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,440
aliens and this crashed flying saucer

162
00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:52,800
from space

163
00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,399

were dying were near death

164

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:58,000

when they told their children these

165

00:09:02,870 --> 00:08:59,920

stories or when they

166

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:02,880

talked about it again you know and sort

167

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:04,000

of wanted to

168

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,760

make sure their children understood the

169

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:07,519

magnitude

170

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:11,760

of what they had seen the enormity

171

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:14,399

of the implications of what they had

172

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,350

now friends please stand by i'm gonna

173

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:20,880

try to check in with

174

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:27,829

check in with our guest who's saying

175

00:09:37,920 --> 00:09:42,790

one second friends

176

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:43,910

he's having a little bit of trouble

177

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:45,279

getting his camera to work we're gonna

178

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:46,800

see if we can't sort that out otherwise

179

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:48,320

we'll just bring him on and uh give him

180

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:50,080

an avatar and he'll be audio

181

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:52,160

only for the interview i mean that will

182

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:53,760

work as well

183

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:56,399

um so either way that you can get it to

184

00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:57,120

work

185

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,870

okay let me see

186

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:06,959

yeah i think mr bosley if you click

187

00:10:11,590 --> 00:10:09,760

allow cam access it should let you

188

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:11,600

do the camera but if you just want to

189

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:13,360

yeah we'll just do it that way

190

00:10:27,990 --> 00:10:25,590

i don't hear you mr bosley so apparently

191

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,000

uh you what you want to probably do is

192

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:35,030

and start a new tab and click on the

193

00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:36,000

link

194

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:38,320

in a new tab and then click allow

195

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:39,519

microphone

196

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:42,160

and webcam access and then we should be

197

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:48,310

it works in any browser i believe

198

00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:51,600

that or any phone i think we had issues

199

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,399

last time

200

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:55,200

uh with mr bosley not sure why that is

201
00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:55,839
but this

202
00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,279
is a live show and uh

203
00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,839
you get it warts and all friends uh and

204
00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:03,440
and really a lot of this is my fault i

205
00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:04,000
should have

206
00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:05,839
uh checked in with him earlier and made

207
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:07,519
sure that everything was working sort of

208
00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:08,399
checked in with them

209
00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:10,079
you know a few hours ago we could have

210
00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:11,680
tested it make sure that he had a good

211
00:11:14,810 --> 00:11:12,399
connection

212
00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:14,820
and all this stuff

213
00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:16,079

[Music]

214

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:25,509

so back to roswell i think uh you know

215

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:27,120

we had the first perspective which was

216

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:29,279

calculus perspective and stance that it

217

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:30,800

was nothing more than a

218

00:11:37,190 --> 00:11:34,000

balloon a top secret balloon from

219

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:37,200

a project to monitor whether soviets

220

00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:38,480

were

221

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:41,120

actively testing nuclear weapons but

222

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:41,680

still

223

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:43,680

just a man-made balloon nothing more

224

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:45,279

exotic than that

225

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:48,079

uh then we have mr kevin randall dr

226

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,399

kevin randle come on the show and his

227

00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:52,560

perspective is that it really might have

228

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,079

been aliens

229

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,560

and extraterrestrials that crash landed

230

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,800

and an extraterrestrial spacecraft that

231

00:12:03,150 --> 00:12:01,040

crash landed at roswell

232

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:03,160

um that's certainly an

233

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:04,959

oversimplification of his

234

00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,519

stance he has researched the case for 30

235

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:09,839

years

236

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:13,519

uh i think uh

237

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,240

mr bosley has a very interesting

238

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:18,079

different take on it in that

239

00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:19,760

mr bosley again this is an

240

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:21,920

oversimplification believes

241

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:24,320

that it may have been secret nazi

242

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:25,600

technology

243

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:28,959

that crashed in 1947 at roswell

244

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:32,320

let's see if we can bossly

245

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:35,600

can you hear me now i can hear you yeah

246

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:38,240

yeah plugging in my headphones so that i

247

00:12:41,680 --> 00:12:45,990

and of course can you

248

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,790

are you speaking yeah i am talking right

249

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:50,000

now can you hear me

250

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:53,040

shoot well this is a cluster

251

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,800

f my thoughts exactly

252

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:59,040

yeah i don't know what happened well i

253

00:13:02,710 --> 00:13:00,160

can uh

254

00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:02,720

for some reason i can i'm not hearing

255

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:03,440

you

256

00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:10,389

my headphones aren't aren't giving me

257

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:13,120

any uh cooperation either so

258

00:13:16,870 --> 00:13:14,639

let me see if i can check your mic

259

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,880

settings here i have echo cancellation

260

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,320

on

261

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,680

how about now is that any better yes yes

262

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:24,079

much better much much better all right i

263

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:25,839

turned the echo cancellation off so you

264

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:26,880

should be able to hear me a little bit

265

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:28,000

better right now

266

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,040

and i'm going to turn my microphone up

267

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:33,360

uh to see maybe you'll be able to hear

268

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:34,320

me

269

00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:42,710

yeah i think that'll do it can you hear

270

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:48,069

hold on i'm gonna grab my earbuds so

271

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:49,120

that i can get that

272

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:52,959

extra bit of volume um sure

273

00:13:57,509 --> 00:13:56,639

i'm uh i'm plugging that in now maybe

274

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:57,519

i'll help

275

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:01,199

volume on hearing you i mean so

276

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:02,880

yeah yeah and in the meantime i don't

277

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:04,880

know how to what i understand is i last

278

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:06,000

time i was

279

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:09,920

either can you hear me yeah okay

280

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:13,519

well and well i think i'm hearing you

281

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:15,600

louder without trying to use headphones

282

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:17,040

so

283

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,560

yeah that'll be fine man i don't hear

284

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:20,399

any echo of me

285

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,440

so yeah now you're low again good lord

286

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,040

isn't this a pain in the butt huh

287

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,199

technology

288

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:29,680

it's great until it doesn't work now

289

00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:30,639

you're low again

290

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:34,639

i swear i don't know what the deal is

291

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,760

yeah maybe we should go back to the

292

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:37,680

original headphones where it was working

293

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:41,120

i yeah it's it's

294

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:49,910

hearing you let me try the headphones

295

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:56,470

wow that's even worse i apologize i

296

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:56,959

don't

297

00:15:01,990 --> 00:14:59,920

know what the deal is with why i'm not

298

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:02,000

hearing you

299

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:04,160

yeah i don't know i mean uh one second

300

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:05,360

it's really low it's

301
00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:08,639
it's like yeah i don't know

302
00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:11,920
i i mean i'm like pegged uh walter like

303
00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,800
i'm i'm

304
00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:14,639
at the highest level that i could be so

305
00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:16,079
you should really hear me fine

306
00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,639
yeah it's got to be a hardware issue i

307
00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:20,000
might have to

308
00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,680
you got like a uh do you got like a

309
00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:23,680
scratchy or like uh

310
00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:26,720
now okay now it's working loudly yeah

311
00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,959
all right you've got a scratchy or or

312
00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:30,480
strange mic connection sometimes you

313
00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,680

just jiggle it a little bit

314

00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:33,680

and it'll go from low to layout but if

315

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:35,440

it's loud now leave it don't mess with

316

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:35,759

it

317

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:37,839

any anyway you you just about gave me a

318

00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:39,440

heart attack a minute ago

319

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:43,360

um no i do not think roswell was nazi

320

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:44,880

technology

321

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:47,440

oh i'm sorry all right well i thought no

322

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:49,120

i i mean that you thought it could

323

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:51,600

could have been oh well no what i have

324

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:52,399

said is

325

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,120

that um i i we're we're on air now right

326

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:59,040

yeah we've been on air since nine

327

00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:01,120

o'clock it's 9 16.

328

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,519

let's get started again sorry i'm

329

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,040

busting your balls

330

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:09,199

um i find that joseph farrell's roswell

331

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:10,399

and the reich

332

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:13,759

whether people like it or not is one of

333

00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:14,240

the

334

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,160

it's i think it's

335

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:24,959

for the hypothesis that he's presenting

336

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:25,839

i think it's

337

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:29,040

uh very well researched he goes into

338

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:30,639

the kind of technology they were

339

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:32,800
developing um during the war

340

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,880
and and shows how that could be

341

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:36,959
reflected and what we're told

342

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:40,160
was um captured

343

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:42,560
and uh however it's a book that gets

344

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:44,079
ignored because you got a bunch of

345

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:45,759
people in the et hypothesis

346

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:48,079
community that just don't want to hear

347

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:49,839
that it was anything but e.t

348

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:53,360
you got me whatever you know uh get

349

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:55,040
they and i'm putting air quotes around

350

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:57,279
this they get tired of hearing about

351
00:17:01,110 --> 00:17:00,240
any you know possible nazi connection to

352
00:17:02,389 --> 00:17:01,120
things

353
00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:02,399
and then there's some people that just

354
00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:04,000
don't like joseph you know we got a lot

355
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,959
of that in our community

356
00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:07,199
people it's personality clashes and

357
00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:08,240
things like that

358
00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:09,839
but well i don't know i don't know that

359
00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:11,760
i dislike him but i think that it's a

360
00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:13,039
little bit

361
00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:15,520
he's one of those characters that to me

362
00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:16,839
is a little bit

363
00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:20,079

uh controversial and and

364

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:22,319

and makes me question his credibility

365

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:23,280

some of the things

366

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:24,720

well that's that's but but see that's

367

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:30,630

yeah if you find if you find you know a

368

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,080

researcher's stuff you know who's

369

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,840

controversial or you have recent

370

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:35,200

questions that's reasonable that's not

371

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,120

what i'm talking about i'm

372

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:39,280

usually when i defend roswell on the

373

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:40,480

reich um

374

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:43,360

it's because you know how many people

375

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:44,080

that complain

376

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,600

that i've heard either have a negative

377

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:47,280

view of that book or even complain about

378

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,360

it i asked them and to a man

379

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:52,080

or a woman but to each one of them i say

380

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:53,760

have you read the book no

381

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:57,039

well you know come on even even i

382

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:58,880

yeah i have to admit i haven't read i

383

00:18:01,669 --> 00:18:00,320

haven't read that book i have a couple

384

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,679

of his other books though

385

00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:03,360

and i just mean some of the things i

386

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,360

question is like i think that he

387

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,640

uh is a doctor of theology

388

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:11,280

yes yeah he got his phd from oxford

389

00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:12,000

which is

390

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:14,160

legitimate oh of course it's legitimate

391

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:15,840

but it's just like okay you're a doctor

392

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:16,880

of theology

393

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,400

but you're going to tell us all about

394

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:20,240

the truth about ufos it just

395

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:21,679

it doesn't line up to me i don't know

396

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,720

maybe i'd grow up with too many

397

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:24,400

ministers that were doctors

398

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:25,440

do you know what i mean like i knew

399

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,679

about oh yeah yeah he's

400

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:29,760

he's not you know he no but isn't he

401

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:31,520

he's in the in the in the like

402

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:33,679

russian orthodox church isn't he no

403

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:34,720

eastern

404

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:40,799

which is almost like being in the

405

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:43,039

freemasons it's a whole nother world

406

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:43,360

right

407

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:46,400

remember he walked away from it

408

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,840

i didn't know that see i'm not fully

409

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,919

informed on him i'm kind of like

410

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,919

he's in my gray basket he's been in my

411

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:53,600

gray basket for a long time

412

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,720

yeah and and look that said la

413

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:58,640

said you know about roswell and the

414

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,440

reich i don't agree with him that it was

415

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:04,240

it was a nazi craft now i'm i'm being a

416

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:05,919

little bit tricky

417

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:09,200

because i think it was um and we're

418

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,559

jumping right into this i guess

419

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:13,120

i think it was um i think it was

420

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:15,360

america's first attempt at manned space

421

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,160

flight

422

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:19,440

and it was done with pay-per-clip nazi

423

00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:20,400

scientists that's

424

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:23,840

it i'm sorry i missed you oh i'm just

425

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:25,200

yeah you know it's been a long time

426
00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,799
since we talked and when you told me

427
00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,880
about that i went digging into what you

428
00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:30,400
were talking about with this

429
00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:33,280
and when jesus look at all these rocket

430
00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:35,200
scientists that came over from nazi

431
00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:36,960
germany to help with the space

432
00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:40,080
program and the rocket program this

433
00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:40,799
could be

434
00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,840
a really good theory based on a number

435
00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:44,720
of them there was

436
00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:46,880
hundred wasn't there hundreds of rocket

437
00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:47,840
scientists what

438
00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:49,840

vertebron braun is the most well known

439

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:56,870

rocket scientists but here here's the

440

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,480

thing everybody uh

441

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,880

kind of gets diverted with uh most

442

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,840

people

443

00:20:05,830 --> 00:20:03,840

and and you know i'm not being hyper

444

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:05,840

critical here i'm just stating in fact

445

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,440

most people when you talk about

446

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:09,280

operation paperclip

447

00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:12,240

they think of oh that was all about the

448

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:12,799

bomb

449

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:15,760

that was all about um the rocket

450

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,480

scientists

451
00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:18,640
actually operation paperclip when you

452
00:20:23,350 --> 00:20:20,159
look at the history of it

453
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:23,360
was originated by u.s army

454
00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:26,480
air corps aviation medicine scientists

455
00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:28,159
colonel harry armstrong being the leader

456
00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:31,280
of it working with the german

457
00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:34,159
aviation medicine scientists that was

458
00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:36,080
the actual origin

459
00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:39,280
of operation paperclip and these are the

460
00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:41,360
guys who originated it and of course it

461
00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,080
was smart

462
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:43,919
well shoot if we can bring in these guys

463
00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,280

we can bring in the the

464

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:48,159

nuclear you know the atomic scientists

465

00:20:51,990 --> 00:20:49,440

we can bring in

466

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:52,000

you know um you know whoever the rocket

467

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:52,559

guys

468

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:55,840

and such um so it really originated with

469

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:56,799

the guys who

470

00:21:00,630 --> 00:20:59,039

dating back to the 1920s had been

471

00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:00,640

wanting to put man in space

472

00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:02,640

so then you get all these these guys

473

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:05,039

together aviation medicine guys rockets

474

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:06,880

engineers and such you get them in the

475

00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:09,039

same place at the same time

476
00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:11,919
with a bunch of secrecy a lot of money

477
00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,919
what do you think they're going to try

478
00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:15,840
i argue that they're gonna try putting

479
00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:18,559
men in space and i think that's what

480
00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:21,280
what we've come to popularly call the

481
00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:22,960
roswell incident

482
00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:25,280
i think that's really the secret nugget

483
00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:27,280
and i've and i've put a fine point on

484
00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:28,960
that um since then which i'm sure we'll

485
00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:30,000
get into

486
00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:33,440
but um it it i think and i listened to

487
00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:36,159
um your the i listened to the calc

488
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,679

episode in this discussion and i

489

00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:39,520

listened to kevin randles and there's a

490

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:41,120

lot those guys say that both of them

491

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:42,240

that i agree with

492

00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:45,280

there's a little that i disagree with

493

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:48,400

but here's what i think i do think

494

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:51,600

that the famous stuff involving mac

495

00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:53,919

brazil and major marcel and the debris

496

00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:54,720

and all this stuff

497

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,919

i think that was what the air force told

498

00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,280

us it was that it was

499

00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:01,760

balloon target balloon stuff and and

500

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:03,280

mogul balloon stuff

501
00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:06,799
blah blah blah all that um i don't think

502
00:22:11,830 --> 00:22:08,960
there was a crash of a craft

503
00:22:13,830 --> 00:22:11,840
um that was involved in that debris that

504
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:13,840
brazel and then brought in

505
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:17,120
what i do think is that there was a

506
00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:17,760
crash

507
00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:19,919
incident where there were you know

508
00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,120
bodies retrieved and

509
00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:23,120
there was a crash and stuff and i think

510
00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:24,400
the the thread that

511
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:26,080
might connect the two and i think it was

512
00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:27,760
around the same time

513
00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,840

you know i think the thread that might

514

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:30,799

connect the two

515

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:33,840

is that the mogul balloon might have had

516

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:34,960

something to do

517

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:37,840

with the crash of the craft but i think

518

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:39,039

the craft was

519

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,840

america's first attempt at manned

520

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:43,520

spaceflight and i go into that

521

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:45,520

why how i think that and why and how it

522

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:47,120

would work in my book shimmering light

523

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:47,919

of course

524

00:22:52,390 --> 00:22:50,880

but um that that's what i and i think

525

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:52,400

they used

526

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:55,600

the the brazil thing and and the marcel

527

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:57,440

thing with the debris stuff i think the

528

00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:59,440

army air corps used that

529

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,280

to you know while they were scrambling

530

00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:03,360

use that and the alien

531

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:06,799

you know flying saucer idea to cover up

532

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:09,440

this first attempt at manned space

533

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,799

flight now why would they go to such

534

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,000

lengths to cover that up

535

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:14,240

because it was 1947 it was right after

536

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:15,200

world war ii

537

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,200

it was the beginning of the cold war if

538

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,960

if we're going to make the first attempt

539

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,400

to put man in space we don't want

540

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,559

anyone outside the people working on to

541

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:24,960

know that and they would rather

542

00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:26,960

yes yes i'm saying this there's going to

543

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,640

be somebody out there saying that's not

544

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:30,559

logical well whatever

545

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,080

but yes i say that they would have

546

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:36,880

even preferred people to to believe in a

547

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:39,440

flying saucer story before admitting

548

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:42,640

that it was uh our first attempt at

549

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:43,760

man's space flight

550

00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:45,760

within the context of the time that was

551
00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:47,279
the best i'm sure that rather people

552
00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:47,840
just

553
00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:49,919
chasing shadows of aliens that don't

554
00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,440
exist right then

555
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:53,760
exactly what they were really working on

556
00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:54,799
one of the uh

557
00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:56,640
let me caveat at the end of that which

558
00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:57,760
you know a lot of people in our

559
00:24:03,029 --> 00:23:59,039
community don't do

560
00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:03,039
i could be wrong imagine that

561
00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:04,320
you know one of the things that i think

562
00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:07,039
supports your theory however is this

563
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:10,480

for people that don't know these these

564

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,520

aviation medical uh nazis

565

00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:16,640

were doing like horrific experiments on

566

00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,679

people

567

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:20,000

yeah pre-world war ii or during world

568

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:21,520

war ii to see what would happen

569

00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:23,039

if you shot somebody in the space like

570

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:24,640

they were putting people in vacuum

571

00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:25,600

chambers and stuff

572

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:28,159

altitude chambers my dad saw those films

573

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:29,760

as part of his training

574

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:32,159

he had to watch he and the other guys if

575

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:32,880

if you were

576

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,240

in the u.s air force and you were

577

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:36,080

working in altitude chambers aviation

578

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:37,440

medicine division of the air force which

579

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:38,559

my dad was in

580

00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:42,320

um you had to you you watched those nazi

581

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:43,039

films that

582

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:45,440

uh i believe hubertus struggled was

583

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:46,480

involved with that

584

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:49,039

and they would put um they would put

585

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,520

people

586

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:51,279

inside altitude chambers without a

587

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,960

pressure suit and crank that thing up

588

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:53,520

and

589

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,240

uh see how long before they die right

590

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:57,760

yeah just to see how long before they

591

00:25:03,110 --> 00:24:58,320

die

592

00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:03,120

such and here's the thing

593

00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:06,000

yes i mean we would never do that but

594

00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:08,000

yeah they had the guys watch it

595

00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:10,799

because i hate to say it's already done

596

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:11,279

yeah

597

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:12,960

it was already done and there was

598

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:14,880

valuable data in there but it was

599

00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:17,440

kind of a hideous thing obviously you

600

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:18,480

know one thought i

601
00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:22,000
i had as well is i'm not sure what

602
00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:24,320
when do you have any idea when the

603
00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:25,200
united states

604
00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:27,279
and their rocket program started using

605
00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:29,440
monkeys

606
00:25:33,669 --> 00:25:32,320
um i think that was in the late 50s you

607
00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:33,679
got to understand the u.s

608
00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,679
manned space program was all in the

609
00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:37,679
hands of the united states air force

610
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,720
with some navy

611
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,960
cooperation but primarily the united

612
00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:42,559
states air force aviation medicine

613
00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:45,200

division until october of 1958 when

614

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,080

nasa was stood up and took over the

615

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:49,679

mercury program

616

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:52,480

so anything that was done prior to

617

00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:55,120

october 1958 was u.s air force but i i

618

00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:56,559

believe they started

619

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:58,480

i think they started doing the monkey

620

00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,080

stuff either

621

00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:01,840

right before nasa took over but

622

00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:03,919

definitely when nasa took over so we're

623

00:26:07,990 --> 00:26:04,640

talking

624

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:08,000

58 59 60 times wow but you know what you

625

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,600

know what i was thinking is what if they

626

00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:11,440

started using monkeys much much

627

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:13,520

earlier than they publicly acknowledged

628

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:14,960

in rocket tests

629

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,000

and what if what crash at roswell was

630

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,559

you know a rocket test with a monkey and

631

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,559

that's where the stories of the bodies

632

00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:25,039

come from that's what's all three foot

633

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:25,600

tall

634

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,000

could be could be balloons could be a

635

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,400

lot of different monkeys and if they got

636

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,400

if they went down in a fiery rocket

637

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:33,600

crash

638

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:36,799

and were burnt you know or yeah the air

639

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:44,230

these monkeys are smaller than we are

640

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:46,000

that would explain you know oh they were

641

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,720

small

642

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:49,200

um but uh you know whatever the case

643

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,400

yeah i reiterate

644

00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:53,360

i in no way think roswell was an e.t

645

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,039

event whatsoever

646

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:57,360

well you're breaking my roswell bubble

647

00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:58,240

uh or

648

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,080

i should say breaking my roswell balloon

649

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:04,799

but listen i don't care what the truth

650

00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:05,200

is

651
00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:07,520
i i just want to know sure if it was

652
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:08,320
aliens

653
00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:11,039
great i'd be i'd be so happy to find out

654
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:12,640
that it was really aliens it would be so

655
00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,760
cool

656
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:15,840
you know tell us we are not alone in the

657
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:17,600
universe and the philosophical

658
00:27:19,990 --> 00:27:19,120
implications and the religious

659
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:20,000
implications

660
00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:24,320
knowing there's other intelligent life

661
00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:27,039
out there capable of traveling to stars

662
00:27:30,149 --> 00:27:29,679
would be amazing but i want to know the

663
00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,159

truth

664

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:32,559

if that's all horseshit okay it's

665

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:33,600

horseshit what

666

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:35,679

was it i don't believe it was just a

667

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:36,720

mogul balloon

668

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,279

it's just there's too much there's too

669

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,200

many people telling stories about

670

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,880

aliens and crazy well remember i think

671

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,960

my qualification is i think the mac

672

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:49,200

brazil major marcel stuff

673

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:52,000

was a mogul balloon um i think other

674

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:53,919

things got out about

675

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,919

what i think was there were two events

676

00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:57,200

when and and they

677

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,679

logically speaking they one might have

678

00:28:01,669 --> 00:28:01,120

caused the other there might have been a

679

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:01,679

causal

680

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:05,520

connection there and i i think that um

681

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:08,559

i think the the popular story

682

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,799

was the balloon stuff i think the part

683

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:12,080

were not being told

684

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:14,559

you know how um people who research it

685

00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:15,120

randall

686

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:18,000

cal and everyone you find out that okay

687

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,600

there's a story about a crash that

688

00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:21,520

wasn't in roswell but it was in new

689

00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:22,640

mexico

690

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:24,399

and you know i think what's happening is

691

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:26,000

whatever the nugget is

692

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:28,000

right i think there's a crash with i

693

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,200

think there is a

694

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:31,679

spacecraft crash and i think bodies were

695

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,559

recovered

696

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,399

but i think whatever the nugget of truth

697

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,919

is to that over the years it got

698

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:37,200

conflated

699

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:39,840

to where it's like multiple stories or

700

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:41,360

are possible

701
00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:43,360
separated from the mack brazil major

702
00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:44,480
marcel version

703
00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:48,000
of those events yeah i always found it

704
00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:49,520
interesting that these

705
00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:52,240
the second crash site sort of got tacked

706
00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:54,000
on to the original story the original

707
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,000
story was a crash

708
00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:58,720
later researchers started digging deeper

709
00:29:01,909 --> 00:29:00,080
and claiming that there was a second

710
00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:01,919
crash site some of them even said that

711
00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:02,480
the

712
00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:05,120
second crash site had an almost intact

713
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:06,080

craft with

714

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:09,279

alien bodies which is a crazy

715

00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:11,200

part of the story but it's interesting

716

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,799

to see how these things get weaved

717

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:15,360

in and out and and together and and

718

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:16,880

maybe you're right there's multiple

719

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:18,799

stories here that are being conflated as

720

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:19,760

one

721

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:25,430

you know your theory would also explain

722

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,399

the debris switch controversy because

723

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:30,320

let's say for example it was a rocket

724

00:29:33,350 --> 00:29:31,679

test

725

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,360

they would not want everybody to know

726

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:35,039

that they were doing these rocket space

727

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:36,320

tests so they would switch out the

728

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:37,520

material and and

729

00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:39,520

show you how it was and remember i don't

730

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:40,720

think the craft was

731

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:42,559

you know necessarily i don't think they

732

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:44,320

just took a v2 rocket

733

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:46,559

rigged it up for you know a human crew

734

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:47,840

and then just shot a rocket

735

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:50,399

i think this might have been a a craft

736

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,440

that um

737

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:53,279

was similar to the kinds of things they

738

00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:55,440

were doing in the early development that

739

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:57,039

led to the space shuttle like you know

740

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,240

that i can't remember

741

00:30:01,590 --> 00:30:00,080

off the top of my head that one craft

742

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,600

that's a one pilot

743

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:03,679

thing that it's got it's small it's

744

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:05,279

silver it's got those little stubby

745

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:06,320

wings and

746

00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:09,440

and it looks almost kind of like a uh

747

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:11,919

in the x-15 family that kind of thing it

748

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:13,440

could very well have been something like

749

00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:13,840

that

750

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,760

not exactly i was i was going to ask you

751
00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:17,679
what do you think if maybe it was one of

752
00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:19,679
the flying wings or a reconstruction of

753
00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,000
one

754
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:22,880
or something like that yeah yeah it

755
00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:24,240
could have been something along those

756
00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,880
lines

757
00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:26,480
um not i don't think it was a

758
00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,799
traditional rocket looking craft i i

759
00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,240
think they were already

760
00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:32,480
you know they were thinking the space

761
00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:33,919
shuttle is not something that they just

762
00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:35,679
came up with in the 70s the space

763
00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,080

shuttle

764

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,080

was a concept they had been working on

765

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:40,240

from the beginning the idea of the space

766

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:41,279

plane

767

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,960

and that's what the shuttle was the

768

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:44,640

first working

769

00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:47,600

stage of the space plane and so this

770

00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:48,240

would have been

771

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:51,039

something i think um along those lines

772

00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:51,360

which

773

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:54,480

would explain um you know the stories we

774

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:55,840

hear about it being

775

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:59,120

kind of a triangular or manta ray

776

00:31:02,149 --> 00:31:00,720

yeah i was going to say that many of the

777

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:02,159

descriptions of the craft

778

00:31:07,029 --> 00:31:05,440

said that i i asked freeman about this

779

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:07,039

and stan friedman said no no

780

00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:09,120

it was it was a saucer-shaped craft but

781

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,200

many many other people said no

782

00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:13,679

it was a manta shaped craft sort of like

783

00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:15,519

a very futuristic

784

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:17,840

flying wing design and if we look at

785

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:20,559

this horton brothers jet flying wing

786

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:23,440

right that's pretty dead on a manta

787

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,480

shaped craft

788

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:27,279

or included also dead on it could be

789

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,240

mistaken as a flying saucer easily

790

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:32,399

i mean you know sure got that sort of

791

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,919

profile and here's some other flying

792

00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:35,039

wing designs but

793

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,519

this all originated with the nazis

794

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,679

horton brothers flying wing and did

795

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:42,240

we recover two of them right they were

796

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,880

in pieces

797

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,799

but we recovered two of them at the end

798

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:46,720

of world war ii i think we recovered two

799

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,840

of them and if um

800

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,840

i'm not mistaken did i did the horton

801
00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:52,000
brothers they showed up in south america

802
00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:52,799
or did they never

803
00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:55,360
yeah no they went to south america a lot

804
00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,480
of people say

805
00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,120
explains all the south america ufo there

806
00:32:02,230 --> 00:32:01,519
was a ufo flap after world war ii of

807
00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,240
many

808
00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:04,399
people citing flying saucers in in

809
00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:05,440
argentina

810
00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:06,799
and a lot of people think it might have

811
00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:08,880
been yeah and here's we see they got it

812
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:11,679
in pieces so here's pieces of the craft

813
00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,120

they got it in pieces and uh

814

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,519

you know i i have long thought that

815

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:20,159

maybe we got these prototypes in pieces

816

00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,240

pulled them all apart and built our own

817

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,640

and that could very well explain

818

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,080

look at that dead on that could look

819

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,399

like a flying saucer dead on right

820

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:30,559

it could it could yes certainly because

821

00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:31,679

think about the the

822

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:34,080

the common airplanes or jet aircraft

823

00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:35,760

that when you look at them at different

824

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:36,960

angles you could see why

825

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:38,640

you know in a split second you know just

826
00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:40,000
a couple of seconds looking at something

827
00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:41,600
people might confuse it for a

828
00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,600
traditional flying saucer so yeah sure

829
00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:45,600
here's some other here's some other

830
00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:48,320
i'm trying to remember which um if it

831
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,440
was schreiber

832
00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:52,399
or if it was walter schreiber or if it

833
00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:52,880
was

834
00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:56,000
hubertus stroghold one of them um

835
00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,799
when the uh truth came out about the

836
00:33:01,110 --> 00:33:00,399
kind of heinous things that they had

837
00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:01,120
done

838
00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:03,039

you know under nazi germany and it got

839

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:04,480

out in the american press

840

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:06,320

in the 50s a lot of a lot of people

841

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:07,840

don't hear this part of the story

842

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,159

but it got out in the american press and

843

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:11,919

it embarrassed the air force the air

844

00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:13,120

force was when the

845

00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:14,960

upper command you know really found out

846

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:16,640

the details it's like these guys did

847

00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:17,120

what

848

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,720

you know there was one of them it was

849

00:33:21,430 --> 00:33:20,320

like a schreiber struggle i'd have to

850

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:21,440

look in my book

851

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:24,399

um who when they when the u.s said we're

852

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:25,519

done with you

853

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,880

you're we're not working with you

854

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:28,640

anymore you're leaving the country the

855

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:30,640

arrangement they made

856

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:33,360

was to get him to south america and i

857

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:34,559

found that interesting they didn't

858

00:33:38,789 --> 00:33:36,799

return him to post-war germany

859

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:38,799

they arranged to have him go to south

860

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:40,960

america

861

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:43,919

yeah that's interesting and you know i

862

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:44,799

find that whole

863

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,760

exodus of the nazis into argentina like

864

00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:49,120

to this people don't know this but to

865

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:51,039

this day in argentina

866

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:53,679

there's like a town full of german

867

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,240

people

868

00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:56,240

and they're all nazi descendants they're

869

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:58,240

all descendants of the nazis that fled

870

00:34:02,310 --> 00:33:58,880

world war

871

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,320

ii and somehow ended up in argentina i

872

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:04,399

believe the dictator was very

873

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:06,960

he was like a fan of hitler and and like

874

00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:08,240

well juan peron

875

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,119

oh my gosh yeah evita's husband was you

876

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:13,679

know a friend of the nazi

877

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:16,240

yeah so he would be okay apparently he

878

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:17,200

would

879

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:19,919

colonia dignidad yeah apparently he was

880

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,960

perfectly okay with

881

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:23,520

offering them a safe haven away from the

882

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:24,879

allied powers

883

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,560

and san carlos de bariloche in chile

884

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,800

was long it was established in the 19th

885

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,000

century as a

886

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:35,040

german community and that's why it

887

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,280

naturally became a safe haven for the

888

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,359

nazis in the 20th century because

889

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:40,720

you know they've been down there almost

890

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:43,520

100 years

891

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,159

yeah and it's that whole thing about you

892

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:48,159

know i'd also like to believe in nazi

893

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,800

flying saucers too

894

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:53,200

i know pharrell's books has got a lot of

895

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:54,480

that stuff in there but we

896

00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:57,599

sort of picked he's he's opposed to the

897

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,079

uh

898

00:35:01,109 --> 00:35:00,240

the hanabu and the nazi saucer he does

899

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:01,119

not believe

900

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,440

and he stated it numerous times he he

901
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,960
does not believe that they

902
00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:06,800
this this hanabu thing can be traced

903
00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:08,960
back to a post-war

904
00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:12,000
um italian um uh

905
00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:14,640
rag paper pro fascist yeah journalist

906
00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:16,000
guy so to speak

907
00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:18,720
and it was it was nazi survival myth

908
00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,839
type crap

909
00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,599
and i you don't know how many times i

910
00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:23,760
get into these people want to argue

911
00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:24,720
they talk about what about the

912
00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:26,960
blueprints and it's like that's it's all

913
00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,680

bs that's been fabricated since after

914

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:31,599

the war the flying saucer thing what

915

00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:32,000

what

916

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:36,560

of you know this thing called the bell

917

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,760

which is a rudimentary technology that

918

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:41,760

they were trying to develop

919

00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:44,720

that we probably got a hold of and you

920

00:35:47,270 --> 00:35:46,079

know we took it from there but the

921

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:47,280

hanabu thing

922

00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,640

no i i don't think there's any

923

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:50,320

credibility to that at all it's

924

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:52,240

yeah and by the way people spun up over

925

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:53,839

there about the blueprints

926

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:55,680

i was so curious and wanted to know for

927

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:56,880

sure uh

928

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,800

that i had a friend of a friend of a

929

00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:00,720

friend long story short

930

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:04,079

who like designed aircraft

931

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:06,800

small aircraft but designed aircraft so

932

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:08,720

i thought this is a good chance

933

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,640

so i sent him i emailed them to him and

934

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:12,480

i said would this work would this thing

935

00:36:15,030 --> 00:36:13,040

fly

936

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:15,040

and he sent me back a message basically

937

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:16,720

saying like there's no details about the

938

00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:18,560

propulsion system and these plans

939

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,560

it's just basic structural plans of how

940

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:23,200

to build a saucer-shaped

941

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:26,160

thing thing there's nothing in there in

942

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,800

there

943

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:29,280

to indicate what the propulsion system

944

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,960

was or how it would work

945

00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:32,720

to keep the thing alive well the true

946

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:34,480

believers answer that by saying oh it's

947

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,000

anti-gravity

948

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:38,560

yeah but you've got to show it you can

949

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:39,359

just show it

950

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,040

not just say it anybody can say yeah

951
00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:45,599
it's uh it's magic unicorns that make it

952
00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:46,640
fly

953
00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:49,119
walter bosley and what a dapper picture

954
00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:50,160
look at it he looks so

955
00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:53,280
dapper in this picture which picture

956
00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,880
i i don't know it's uh you got like a

957
00:37:00,150 --> 00:36:56,320
brown suit coat on

958
00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:02,550
you sent me a couple i believe i was

959
00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:03,359
pissed off

960
00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:06,000
um i i was going to be speaking at an

961
00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:06,480
event

962
00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:10,320
several photos that he just kept

963
00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:11,760

complaining not good enough not good

964

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:12,400

enough

965

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:15,680

so my kid number two i call her um she

966

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:18,000

she said come out in the hall stand in

967

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,599

front of the plane wall and i put your

968

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,520

jacket on i'll take a new picture

969

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:24,000

so we took a new photo and he loved that

970

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:24,960

one and

971

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,200

um so i am kind of pissed in that photo

972

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:29,200

but i ended up liking it so much that

973

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,800

i've started to use it on some book

974

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:33,200

covers

975

00:37:38,069 --> 00:37:36,480

there you go yeah so so the other thing

976
00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:38,079
i wanted to ask you about then

977
00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:40,720
we've covered this honey boo and uh we

978
00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:42,560
did something on victor schauberger's

979
00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:43,440
repulsion

980
00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:45,359
engine do you know much about that

981
00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:46,800
because i found that to be a complete

982
00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:49,440
and total disappointing bust

983
00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,440
nothing there's nothing to that story

984
00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:53,599
it's the non-working prototype of like

985
00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:55,200
some dude had an idea

986
00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:56,960
you know we slapped this thing together

987
00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:59,040
but nobody's ever even with the whole

988
00:38:02,069 --> 00:38:00,400

device

989

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:02,079

like how put off studied and he was like

990

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:03,520

well we're missing a part

991

00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:06,079

that's probably why it won't fly or you

992

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:08,000

know it just wasn't a big letdown

993

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:09,440

when you go to actually make the thing

994

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,160

work was that just another smoke screen

995

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:14,480

i well i it could have been used as a

996

00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:16,480

smoke screen i think schauberger was you

997

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:18,320

know serious about his research

998

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:21,680

i think what it is is people recognize

999

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,000

that the principle there's something

1000

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:27,200

there that if they can figure out how to

1001
00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:30,240
translate the principle into a practical

1002
00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:31,599
propulsion system

1003
00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,200
that it might be pretty interesting it

1004
00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:34,960
might work you know

1005
00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:36,720
but yeah you're right when you look at

1006
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,960
schauburger you end up finding out well

1007
00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:41,200
you know unless unless you want to go

1008
00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:43,040
everything's a conspiracy theory

1009
00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:44,960
just like these days the popular thing

1010
00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,560
is everything's a psyop

1011
00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:48,800
um which is ridiculous uh that

1012
00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:49,920
everything is but

1013
00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:51,760

um you know i can't lie though i have

1014

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,000

that i have i have one of these honeyboo

1015

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:56,240

uh model kits i've never oh you do i

1016

00:38:59,430 --> 00:38:58,000

want one but it's in a box yeah they're

1017

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:59,440

on ebay you can still get them they're

1018

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:01,119

like 20 30 bucks or something really

1019

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,320

only that much okay

1020

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:04,320

or no maybe more now they're going up in

1021

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,839

price because yeah i know i

1022

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:07,760

yeah collector's item now because it's

1023

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:08,880

cool you know

1024

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,320

just like just like the the uh

1025

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:14,320

the thing i don't know no testers came

1026

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:16,000

out with a roswell model

1027

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:18,160

but um i don't know who it was ravel or

1028

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:19,839

whatever came out with the bob lazar

1029

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:21,599

sport model you flying saucer

1030

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:23,920

i had that i built that and yeah that

1031

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:26,079

was tester's model corporation and it's

1032

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,359

so funny

1033

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:29,680

yeah i had a call i had to call their

1034

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,760

parent company which is rust-oleum now

1035

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,880

the paint company

1036

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,280

yeah and try to ask them how much money

1037

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:36,960

they paid bob lazar

1038

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:39,040

and they're the guy that works at the

1039

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,000

company was like

1040

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:42,240

why are you asking me this and i'm like

1041

00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:43,599

because bob lazar

1042

00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:45,440

said he never made any money so i wanted

1043

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:47,040

to know how much you paid him for all

1044

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:48,960

those models you sold and that guy never

1045

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,960

got back to me and then yeah we're

1046

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:53,040

we're jerk offs here walter bosley that

1047

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:54,640

guy was so nasty to me you know what i

1048

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:55,040

did

1049

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,800

we put his phone we put his phone number

1050

00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:58,560

live on the show everybody's

1051
00:40:01,990 --> 00:40:00,240
everybody started calling i'm asking him

1052
00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:02,000
how much money bob lazar made

1053
00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,400
well you know i i displayed a copy of

1054
00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:06,000
that model on my desk

1055
00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:09,680
when i was an osi agent that's funny

1056
00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:11,280
that's the other problem that was on my

1057
00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:11,760
desk

1058
00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,480
um but yeah the models are cool but

1059
00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,240
there's nothing to the stories

1060
00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:19,440
you know i mean hanabu is made up

1061
00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,480
you know it's like hopium though right

1062
00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:24,720
for believers in ufos like look you have

1063
00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:25,839

this thing and

1064

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,319

they've already built it right you know

1065

00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:30,000

and then the stories get deeper though

1066

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:31,680

don't they like the nazis were in

1067

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:33,440

contact with aliens that helped them

1068

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,880

build this stuff

1069

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,640

you know if you go yeah further down the

1070

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:38,800

rabbit hole i don't buy that either you

1071

00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:39,280

know

1072

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,040

and all it takes is some serious honest

1073

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,680

um and objective you know when i say

1074

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,000

being honest being honest with yourself

1075

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:50,000

uh research and just looking at the

1076
00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,280
stuff and it

1077
00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:54,079
falls apart pretty quickly um but you're

1078
00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,880
right people

1079
00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:57,040
people want something fantastic to

1080
00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:58,000
believe in

1081
00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:59,760
and it's not that there's not fantastic

1082
00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:01,680
things people hear what i've been saying

1083
00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:03,520
so far in the first what 20

1084
00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,800
30 minutes or whatever we've been

1085
00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,880
talking that they think oh well then

1086
00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:08,720
therefore this is the popular thing

1087
00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:09,599
these days too

1088
00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,520

therefore you don't believe et's exist

1089

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:13,920

i'm like oh on the contrary i

1090

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,079

totally think they exist yeah i mean i

1091

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,520

think you can believe that there's

1092

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:19,200

life on other planets and just not

1093

00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,119

believe in any bs

1094

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:23,280

well i'd like to see i think some have

1095

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,720

come here and continue to come here

1096

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:26,400

here's what i hear here's stephen

1097

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,640

here's the number i give people they

1098

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:30,640

people have heard me say over the years

1099

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:34,079

that i think 90 of legitimate ufo

1100

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:35,520

sightings and what i mean by legitimate

1101

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:36,960

are the ones that just aren't lies

1102

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,240

because some people want to be part of

1103

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:40,240

the funds so they make up crap and claim

1104

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,280

they saw a ufo

1105

00:41:44,950 --> 00:41:43,200

i'm talking about the legitimate

1106

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:44,960

sightings that people have reported

1107

00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,400

that say hey i saw a ufo i think that 90

1108

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:50,240

percent

1109

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:53,680

um william pixley there there was no

1110

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,720

hanabu program sorry it's all [h__h]

1111

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:58,319

yeah there's photos that doesn't mean

1112

00:42:00,710 --> 00:42:00,240

there was actual crap yeah those photos

1113

00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:00,720

come on

1114

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,800

those photos and i've actually talked to

1115

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:04,720

just just for the benefit of the doubt

1116

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,480

william pixley i've actually talked to

1117

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,079

somebody who faked

1118

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:10,160

some honeyboo photos and what he did was

1119

00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:11,520

he did a

1120

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:14,160

3d model of the honeyboo craft and then

1121

00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:14,720

he took

1122

00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:17,680

an image from actual world war ii nazi

1123

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:18,319

germany

1124

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:21,119

of like people walking around working on

1125

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:22,000

aircraft

1126
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:25,200
and then and then he put his fake into

1127
00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:26,000
the photo

1128
00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,680
gray you know agent whatever

1129
00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:32,160
photos can be especially today anybody

1130
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:32,960
can manipulate

1131
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:36,000
photos you know and mister mr buzzy he

1132
00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:37,280
also mentioned that

1133
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,720
you don't have any proof for your

1134
00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:40,240
theories and so these are all just

1135
00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,760
theories and i don't think they're

1136
00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:43,760
saying this is exactly what happened

1137
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,599
we're just talking about possibilities

1138
00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:48,000

yeah i i oh okay i get it there's

1139

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:49,280

because yeah there's always somebody

1140

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,880

that's gonna where's your pro

1141

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,480

evidence it's like how many times do i

1142

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,480

have to say hypothesis how many times do

1143

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:56,000

i have to say i could be wrong

1144

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:57,599

before i don't think he meant it but i

1145

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,400

don't think he meant it like nastily

1146

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,640

dig deeper and see if you had more yeah

1147

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:04,480

i didn't see anyone say that i'm just

1148

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,040

saying

1149

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:07,520

i get that you know sometimes i get the

1150

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:08,079

the

1151
00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:09,520
folks that you know well you don't have

1152
00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:11,200
any proof i'm like okay how many times i

1153
00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:12,720
have to say it's a hypothesis and i

1154
00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,480
think and it's a speculation

1155
00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,480
but anyway let me going back to what i'm

1156
00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:18,560
saying about i think 90

1157
00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:21,920
of legitimate ufo reports are

1158
00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:25,119
um are classified human

1159
00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:29,200
technology okay that leaves that leaves

1160
00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:32,720
a 10 margin in which i think et

1161
00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,760
ufos fit in that 10 i don't think et

1162
00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:37,839
ufos make up that 10

1163
00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:41,920

remaining 10 okay but let's say they do

1164

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,720

let's say et ufos so people say well

1165

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:46,720

gosh darn you're spoiling our fun walter

1166

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:48,079

with numbers like that i'm like no i'm

1167

00:43:52,829 --> 00:43:48,640

not

1168

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:52,839

imagine if there were 500 ufo reports

1169

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:55,920

okay and that means

1170

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:59,200

10 percent would be 50 that could be

1171

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:00,240

extraterrestrial

1172

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:03,040

and think about it you only need one to

1173

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:03,680

prove

1174

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:06,800

the extra the eth and i

1175

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,839

i think within that remaining 10 there's

1176

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:11,359

a certain percentage that are

1177

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,240

et craft so you don't need all of the

1178

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:16,079

reports to be et

1179

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:18,640

you only need one really but i think you

1180

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,160

have more than one so i

1181

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:22,480

very much think that et's exist and that

1182

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,000

they have and they continue

1183

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:26,000

you know to to come to this planet i

1184

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:27,359

just

1185

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:31,920

of people are seeing a lot of human

1186

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:33,920

technology too

1187

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:36,560

you know i i have this theory called the

1188

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:36,960

the

1189

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:45,359

are seeing are

1190

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:48,720

our top secret black project craft yeah

1191

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:51,200

i would explain an awful lot and uh the

1192

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:53,599

government has been literally caught

1193

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:56,000

pumping communities full of fake stories

1194

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:57,520

about aliens and ufos

1195

00:45:01,349 --> 00:45:00,720

to cover their drone projects for

1196

00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,359

example

1197

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:04,240

the famous case uh paul benowitz he was

1198

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:05,359

seeing

1199

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:07,920

early drones back in the early 80s

1200

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,560

before

1201

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:10,560

anybody knew what a drone was the

1202

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:12,400

government was experimenting with them

1203

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:14,319

he was seeing them they sent richard

1204

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:16,000

doty out to go and uh

1205

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,680

muddy the waters and convince them those

1206

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:19,119

were aliens and

1207

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,319

flying saucers that he was seeing right

1208

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:24,000

when it's useful to the government they

1209

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:26,240

use the alien stories to cover their

1210

00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:27,040

tracks

1211

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:29,520

you're okay you said dodie with benowitz

1212

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:30,240

right

1213

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,550

sooner than people realize dodie kind of

1214

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:40,000

i guess you'd say came clean with

1215

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:41,119

benowitz he and

1216

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:43,359

and bill moore also and we're telling

1217

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:44,640

him hey this is not

1218

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,240

you know when when it looked like it was

1219

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,319

causing some serious problems

1220

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:50,960

my personal opinion of that scenario is

1221

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:53,119

the culprit and that was the nsa

1222

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:55,440

because remember the nsa was involved

1223

00:45:58,630 --> 00:45:57,760

here and the nsa was doing some tech

1224

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,640

stuff and

1225

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:01,680

and i think some of the phenomena that

1226

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,040

um benowitz was experiencing that he was

1227

00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:06,960

kind of exaggerating into aliens

1228

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:08,800

i i think that was the nsa screwing with

1229

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:10,000

him i see

1230

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:13,119

the nsa as the real the ultimately the

1231

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:16,240

the worst culprit in the benowitz case

1232

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:19,359

now that said i don't

1233

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:21,599

know richard doty i've had a private

1234

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:22,800

conversation with him

1235

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:25,760

once in text like two years ago or

1236

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:26,640

something

1237

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,760

um when i was in the air force osi

1238

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:31,440

the first time i ever heard about him

1239

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,000

was then and this was in 94

1240

00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:37,040

94 95 and he was presented to me as a

1241

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:38,400

cautionary tale

1242

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:45,109

you know so yeah he's an interesting

1243

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:45,760

character

1244

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,400

in that he's somehow involved in an

1245

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:50,400

awful lot of these stories

1246

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:53,839

yeah and and from serpo to mj12

1247

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:57,920

to uh that original that

1248

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:01,119

big special and the aviary and all these

1249

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:03,200

things like ufos live

1250

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,359

and he's been involved in so much this

1251
00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,680
stuff and then interestingly both his

1252
00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:09,119
uncle and his father

1253
00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,520
also worked on the ufo file for the us

1254
00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,880
government and these are things that can

1255
00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:15,280
be verified so he's got

1256
00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:17,680
an awful lot of involvement in these

1257
00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:18,880
stories

1258
00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:21,200
in the mythology and i've often thought

1259
00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:23,520
that maybe he's some kind of

1260
00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,880
like troll level maximum that

1261
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:28,880
like just gets off on all these people

1262
00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:31,280
believe in this stuff so he puts it out

1263
00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:33,920

for there's a there's also the the

1264

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:35,839

possibility a smaller possibility but

1265

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,880

it's there

1266

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:39,119

that at some point he might have been

1267

00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:40,880

involved in some type of perception

1268

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:43,040

management disinformation to deflect

1269

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,839

exactly yeah you know at a u.s air force

1270

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:47,520

or dod

1271

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:49,119

you always found it interesting that he

1272

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:50,880

was involved with so many different

1273

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:52,079

stories

1274

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:54,559

you know we've got him people nailed him

1275

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:55,359

on serpo

1276
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:57,359
saying that all the serpo stories came

1277
00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:58,400
from his ip

1278
00:48:01,589 --> 00:48:01,040
address that he did not do anything to

1279
00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:01,599
hide

1280
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:04,480
very well in the email metadata and i

1281
00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,599
looked at it and

1282
00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,280
i believe that those people that nailed

1283
00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:09,040
him were absolutely correct i asked him

1284
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,119
about it he just totally denied that he

1285
00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:15,750
well you know that's that's a standard

1286
00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,400
um thing in the cia culture

1287
00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:20,800
lie deny and counter accuse our

1288
00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:23,119

politicians do it all the time now

1289

00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:25,599

but lie deny and counter accuse and so

1290

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:27,520

you know one of those three are

1291

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:29,119

all of them lee belman says go off

1292

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:30,559

please dodie is a shill

1293

00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:32,400

people either love that guy or hate to

1294

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:33,920

hear about him they could just go he's a

1295

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,079

cia disinformation agent

1296

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:38,400

don't listen to anything he says yeah

1297

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:39,440

it's it's

1298

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:43,520

when dodie comes up but

1299

00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:46,480

um you know i i don't know the man well

1300

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:48,640

enough to pass any moral judgment on him

1301
00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:49,280
beyond

1302
00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:51,839
no and here's what i'll say from from

1303
00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,720
the little bit of

1304
00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:54,640
talks that i've had with him i find him

1305
00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:56,559
to be a very likable guy

1306
00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:57,920
a lot of people come away like

1307
00:49:02,470 --> 00:48:59,680
interesting stories to tell

1308
00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:02,480
and like he's got legitimately kind of

1309
00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:03,520
like you

1310
00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:08,400
you can verify that he really worked for

1311
00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:10,960
the air force that he really worked for

1312
00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:12,960
secret projects and stuff like the same

1313
00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,079

thing with you

1314

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,319

so i give those sort of people a lot

1315

00:49:19,750 --> 00:49:17,920

more weight than these people with fake

1316

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,760

educations fake

1317

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:21,920

you know jobs they ever held fake

1318

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:23,200

credentials

1319

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,559

fake military service they never did

1320

00:49:30,309 --> 00:49:28,319

it seems to be pretty common in this

1321

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:30,319

field you know well because the

1322

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:31,839

the people who do it they do it because

1323

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:33,760

they can get away with it for a while

1324

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:36,079

and because of all those people who want

1325

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,359

to be true believers

1326
00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,280
and all those people who want to suck up

1327
00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:41,200
the hopium and all those people

1328
00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,160
who want it so much to be true so

1329
00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:46,240
they're willing

1330
00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:49,119
to listen to uh you know some guy who

1331
00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,720
says he was this out of the other

1332
00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:52,160
who will tell them what they want to

1333
00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,000
hear and the ones who

1334
00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,040
legitimately were in that field that are

1335
00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:58,480
not telling them what they want to hear

1336
00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,400
oh those guys suddenly become the dis

1337
00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,559
info agent so it's it's really

1338
00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:05,119

in some cases not everyone you're really

1339

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:06,800

dealing with a bunch of children

1340

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:09,440

in some cases um with you know it's

1341

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:10,000

funny

1342

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:12,640

somebody sent me a blog a month ago or

1343

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:13,119

so

1344

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:17,280

cia disinformation agent

1345

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,599

but then and and i'm so mad because i

1346

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:21,599

read it and then i didn't screen capture

1347

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,359

it and then the whole blog went down it

1348

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:25,200

only had like 20 different posts but it

1349

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:26,640

was about all different

1350

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:29,920

conspiracies uh mostly attacking people

1351

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,880

you know well you know what's

1352

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:32,880

frustrating it's fake because of this

1353

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:33,280

and

1354

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,920

yeah sure frustrating about that is to

1355

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,520

be you know accused of that is

1356

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:39,520

you know if you're if you are being a

1357

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,960

skill for them you're probably

1358

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:42,960

a contractor for them and if you're a

1359

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:44,480

contractor for them you can make pretty

1360

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,359

good money

1361

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,599

and you know when i tell people sign me

1362

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:49,040

up give me a check

1363

00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:50,880

what do you want me to tell these people

1364

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:53,359

i'll tell them give me a chat that's me

1365

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:56,240

when i get accused of that i say you

1366

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:57,040

know i

1367

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:58,640

wish because i'd be getting a good

1368

00:51:01,910 --> 00:51:00,160

paycheck and you know where's my

1369

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:01,920

paycheck

1370

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,000

yeah that's what i say and then and then

1371

00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,000

here's another one that's really funny

1372

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,240

uh the guy who plays james bond in the

1373

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:10,240

latest james bond films i can't recall

1374

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:12,079

his name off the top right

1375

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:15,280

daniel craig okay he visited the offices

1376

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:16,559

of the cia

1377

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:18,480

and he gave them like a half-hour talk

1378

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:20,079

or something for some reason i

1379

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:22,000

mean probably because the cia just went

1380

00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:23,680

we got all this money let's get daniel

1381

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:24,880

craig to come and talk to us

1382

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:27,599

exactly you know but there was a picture

1383

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:28,240

of him

1384

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:30,720

in a blue suit with glasses a lot like

1385

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:31,760

mine

1386

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,720

right in the cia office and somebody

1387

00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:36,000

posted that and said that was

1388

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:38,640

me and that was complete but i didn't

1389

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,119

see it

1390

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:41,359

first of all i'm not that good looking

1391

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:43,040

nowhere near

1392

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:45,280

that dude he's a movie star and yes the

1393

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:47,359

glasses were similar and his hair swept

1394

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,319

over like mine

1395

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,480

sort of but no that was it's just a

1396

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,400

ridiculousness that people get to

1397

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:54,319

i it's still on my twitter somewhere in

1398

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:55,520

the picture

1399

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:58,160

next thing you know next thing then you

1400

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,640

know

1401
00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,960
they'll be posting a still of him from

1402
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,640
the star wars movie in which you can't

1403
00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,079
see that it's him because he's a storm

1404
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,720
trooper and they'll say that's you

1405
00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:09,760
yeah yeah and uh yeah i'm gonna

1406
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:12,160
i'm gonna ask you some uh sure some

1407
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,960
something very

1408
00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:15,119
very uh selfish and personal because

1409
00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:16,640
i've got this new project and we're

1410
00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,960
gonna

1411
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,480
plug it for the first time that people

1412
00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,160
on my show are gonna see it

1413
00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,720

okay and and here's what the project is

1414

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:24,559

i'm taking some clowns

1415

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:27,119

and i'm taking audio of fake clown

1416

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:29,440

people

1417

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:31,440

that are selling disinformation about

1418

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,880

the secret space program

1419

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,640

and i'm putting their voices to the

1420

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:36,400

clowns talking and it's going to be

1421

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:37,200

called

1422

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:43,440

it's a series revealing the truth that

1423

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,640

some people have actively and

1424

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,319

deliberately tried to destroy credible

1425

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,440

ufo alien and secret space research

1426

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,680

and uh we're going to share i have a

1427

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:53,680

selfish reason for mentioning this while

1428

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:54,480

you're here

1429

00:52:57,670 --> 00:52:56,800

okay we're gonna we're gonna plug it and

1430

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:57,680

share

1431

00:53:02,230 --> 00:53:00,240

i uh about halfway through the first

1432

00:53:04,309 --> 00:53:02,240

episode where i hope next week

1433

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:04,319

if worst case scenario two weeks we'll

1434

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:05,760

have the first episode

1435

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:08,480

but here is uh the puppets they're gonna

1436

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,040

be

1437

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:11,280

and these this is called this one is

1438

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:14,559

called davey clowncock and this one

1439

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,920

is called clowning no good okay okay i

1440

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:19,440

can't see these by the way okay

1441

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,599

all right well our audience can see them

1442

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:23,119

so yeah

1443

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:25,839

and and so i've got this thing and i

1444

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,000

could use somebody to do a voice

1445

00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:30,960

like a narrator i thought of you i

1446

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:31,359

thought

1447

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:33,200

he could do a good job doing that and

1448

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:34,800

all you have to do is read a script and

1449

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,680

then i'll

1450

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:37,520

synchronize the puppet to you and you

1451

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:40,400

could be the comic disclosure

1452

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:43,760

sort of uh announcer you know as long as

1453

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:45,920

as long as we don't end up in the legal

1454

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:49,680

sites of you know corey goode because

1455

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,880

no no uh here's why here's why i picked

1456

00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:54,160

this project

1457

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,760

walter and you're gonna you're gonna

1458

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:57,200

appreciate this

1459

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,720

uh one second you're gonna appreciate

1460

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:02,559

why i picked this project i think this

1461

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:04,319

project's gonna be free of any legal

1462

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:05,119

problems

1463

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,319

because uh neither of those two clowns

1464

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:10,480

owns any rights to that show that i'm

1465

00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:12,079

going to be pulling the audio from

1466

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:14,880

gaia tv does and considering one of

1467

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,920

those clowns

1468

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:17,839

left on real bad terms and called them

1469

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:20,720

luciferian satanists and the other clown

1470

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:23,200

left and sued them i don't think you're

1471

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,200

gonna mind me doing this i'm gonna

1472

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:28,559

i'm rolling a dice baby gaia don't

1473

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,640

copyright strike me and if they do it's

1474

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:32,559

a transformative work i'm educating the

1475

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,119

public

1476

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:36,000

and i'm an artist walter bosley i'm an

1477

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:36,720

artist

1478

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,760

sorry you got to let me do it and here's

1479

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:41,359

the first episode it's called

1480

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:44,720

comic disclosure episode 1 20 and back

1481

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:49,990

does not just it just rolls off the

1482

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,079

tongue 20 and back while smoking

1483

00:54:55,750 --> 00:54:54,240

crack and here's some pictures of the

1484

00:54:56,789 --> 00:54:55,760

intro i know you can't see this but you

1485

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:56,799

can review it later

1486

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:59,760

and our and our friends that will be

1487

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,079

portraying the two cosmic clowns so i'm

1488

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:03,839

going to get with you offline but i'm

1489

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:04,640

signing you up

1490

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:07,359

you've got to be a voice on this thing i

1491

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,920

don't know

1492

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,359

i was trying to think of what kind of

1493

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:11,040

puppet that will play you

1494

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:14,240

maybe a professor or something like that

1495

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,559

i think that would be good right that

1496

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,720

could be funny that could be really i i

1497

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:20,400

like the idea that

1498

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:21,520

that could be yeah and speaking of

1499

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,920

pictures this is i asked walter bosley

1500

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:25,119

sent me some pictures

1501
00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:26,160
and you're right you were saying that

1502
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:27,839
somebody complained before about the

1503
00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:29,040
pictures you send them

1504
00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:30,880
look at this high quality shot he sends

1505
00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:32,400
me like look

1506
00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:35,920
here's my eye and my nose you just use

1507
00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:38,640
that picture right stylish man it's

1508
00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,359
stylish

1509
00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:41,839
it's all cropped out it could be and it

1510
00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:42,960
looks a little creepy

1511
00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:44,480
i don't know walter by the way i'm not

1512
00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,400
sure i like that one very much

1513
00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,839

we'll put the other one that i like

1514

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:52,160

better back up so and yeah there's some

1515

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,680

way i'll get with you next time where

1516

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:55,920

you can hit edit avatar

1517

00:56:01,109 --> 00:55:59,040

on your side and then upload a picture

1518

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,119

and then instead of a blank thing on our

1519

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:03,280

side here we'll see a picture of you

1520

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:05,680

uh you know on the screen but that's

1521

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,400

okay well

1522

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,559

well i think i sent you multiple ones

1523

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:10,480

yeah but i can't do it i can't edit your

1524

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:12,160

avatar from my end you'd have to do it

1525

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,880

on your side but

1526

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,720

it's okay we'll just put we'll just put

1527

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:16,559

a picture of your handsome mug

1528

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:18,640

right next to us and that'll suffice for

1529

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:19,760

anybody that's like

1530

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:22,960

who's this guy right who's this guy

1531

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:25,520

so uh listen also i had another selfish

1532

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,040

question and this is personal enough you

1533

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:28,720

don't want to get into it i understand

1534

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:30,240

but many people have asked me are

1535

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:31,760

wondering uh

1536

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:34,559

how is your health right now oh thank

1537

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:34,880

you

1538

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:38,079

for asking um well in early december i

1539

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,280

i had the post chemo checkup and they

1540

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,359

told me that i was all clear

1541

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,599

and well that is some good news that's

1542

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:46,799

very good news

1543

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:50,400

um i have to for five years be monitored

1544

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:52,400

now for the first three like every 90

1545

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:53,920

days i have to get my blood drawn

1546

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,680

and if that's i'm still all clear after

1547

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:57,200

those three years then it goes to every

1548

00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:59,040

six months for the next two

1549

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,160

um so you know so far so good

1550

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,559

um but yeah they say i'm all clear and

1551

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:06,640

i'm in the middle of the long

1552

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:09,440

the long march back to getting my

1553

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,400

strength back

1554

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:12,160

and uh because you know they had me

1555

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:13,599

laying in bed for

1556

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:15,520

you know doing nothing for over six

1557

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:17,440

months so yeah i did that when i had a

1558

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:20,160

brain aneurysm i was in the icu

1559

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:22,400

hospital for like you know how different

1560

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:24,079

it was terrible like and i had this

1561

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:25,359

crazy nurse that kept putting these

1562

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:27,359

things on my legs to prevent blood clots

1563

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:29,040

and you're supposed to sleep while this

1564

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:29,920

machine is like

1565

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:33,040

exactly massaging your legs annoyingly

1566

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,319

and making all this noise it was crazy

1567

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,400

but no thanks for asking it that's all

1568

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:40,000

good well a lot of people wanted to know

1569

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,359

and i didn't know how to approach it but

1570

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,119

i thought you wouldn't mind sharing with

1571

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,880

uh our friends here

1572

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:46,400

that you're doing well and i'm good i'm

1573

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:48,000

so glad so

1574

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:50,079

it's it's okay to get openly pissed off

1575

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:51,440

at me again

1576

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:54,079

i noticed that during last year oh yeah

1577

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:55,520

you get the cancer

1578

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:59,359

know that don't like you like what you

1579

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,040

do they're nice you know they're like

1580

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:03,599

they leave you alone for that time so

1581

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,520

i'm back in the crosshairs for you guys

1582

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:07,440

so that's okay hey by the way i don't

1583

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,480

like to just

1584

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:11,440

say um you know like when i responded to

1585

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:12,240

to williams

1586

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:13,920

and i didn't mean to be i hope i wasn't

1587

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:15,599

choppy at you william pixley

1588

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:18,079

no he was just asking a question i don't

1589

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:19,359

like to just be one of those guys that

1590

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,400

said ah that's

1591

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:22,480

that was some guy blah blah blah so i

1592

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:24,240

looked it up and we're talking about

1593

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:28,000

ernst zundel z-u-n-d-e-l

1594

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,359

okay and he was a holocaust denier and

1595

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:33,440

and you know and all this crazy stuff

1596

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:34,559

and really

1597

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:37,760

that's where um that's where

1598

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:40,960

it started picking up steam was with his

1599

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:41,839

stuff

1600

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:45,040

um but uh there was also the guy

1601
00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:48,559
in the italian you know essentially rag

1602
00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:51,599
um you know uh what's that tabloid type

1603
00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:52,559
you know stuff

1604
00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,160
that started the idea and um ernst

1605
00:59:01,230 --> 00:58:58,319
zundel went with it but zundel is the

1606
00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:01,240
guy who really kind of started the

1607
00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:02,720
popularization

1608
00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,480
of this this fantasy that the nazis had

1609
00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:08,079
these uh flying saucers

1610
00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,920
and that they had contact with alien

1611
00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,440
races and you know he

1612
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,280
even got into the hollow earth stuff and

1613
00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:15,040

all that so ernst

1614

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:18,079

zundel is a place to start

1615

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:20,960

if you're if you're looking to um you

1616

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:21,599

know

1617

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:24,559

see what the truth is yeah and i just i

1618

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:25,119

just

1619

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:29,040

using a holocaust denying white

1620

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:30,400

supremacist

1621

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:33,200

convicted felon as a source of a story

1622

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:33,920

so

1623

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:36,000

you know i don't think uh you know look

1624

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,160

at this ufo the secret weapons

1625

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:41,280

a lot of these sort of they were almost

1626
00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,440
like a lot of fans of nazi germany that

1627
00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:45,440
were upset that nazi germany lost

1628
00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,559
right yeah you know a next right right

1629
00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,400
the fourth rank

1630
00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:52,640
like they were gonna resurge after a

1631
00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:55,520
certain amount of time

1632
01:00:02,470 --> 00:59:58,799
you know any i feel like that

1633
01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,480
i think that anytime anything nazi

1634
01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:04,880
the nazis or whatever post-war nazis or

1635
01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,520
whatever

1636
01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:08,079
uh the german thread has appeared in my

1637
01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,720
research

1638
01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,799

is because it was a threat i was pulling

1639

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,079

and there they are

1640

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:14,960

you know i haven't written a lot about

1641

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:15,839

you know

1642

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:18,079

these guys um yeah it's interesting that

1643

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:20,000

a guy that's a complete a really

1644

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:23,359

proven anti-semite terrible anti-semite

1645

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:24,400

would write a book

1646

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:28,000

ufo's nazi secret weapon you know it's

1647

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:29,520

like he almost wants them to have secret

1648

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,480

weapons so they could

1649

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,480

finish the job almost it's really

1650

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:34,160

sickening

1651

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:37,119

you know yeah and as soon as i hear that

1652

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:39,440

somebody's like a holocaust deny or any

1653

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,000

semi

1654

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:42,480

like i just i don't honestly i never

1655

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:43,119

understood

1656

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:46,799

sentences in myself like i i

1657

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:48,720

well i barely understand racism but

1658

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,559

anti-semitism especially to me

1659

01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:52,160

maybe it's just because everybody jewish

1660

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:53,599

ever known was a good

1661

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:56,720

person to me everybody you know just

1662

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,960

like me they were a lot like me i knew

1663

01:01:01,990 --> 01:01:00,640

i grew up catholic but there was a

1664

01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:02,000

couple of jewish families in the

1665

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,440

neighborhood right and i'd go

1666

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:05,760

well you know i i put uh i put the

1667

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,040

holocaust denial

1668

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:09,599

i put that in the same box with the flat

1669

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:11,440

earth people and the we didn't go to the

1670

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:12,640

moon people

1671

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:14,720

i'm sorry i'm not saying that they're

1672

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:16,720

all you know anti-semites what i'm

1673

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,440

saying is

1674

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:20,160

the you know denying the holocaust to me

1675

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:20,480

is

1676
01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:23,359
as jackass as denying we went to the

1677
01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:24,079
moon

1678
01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:26,559
and claiming that the earth is flat okay

1679
01:01:33,190 --> 01:01:27,200
i'm not

1680
01:01:34,710 --> 01:01:33,200
saying flat earthers are in oh man

1681
01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:34,720
they're all going to start busting my

1682
01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,599
balls now

1683
01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:37,359
don't say anything about those crazy

1684
01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,520
people every time somebody goes

1685
01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,359
talks about how ridiculous that is on my

1686
01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:43,359
show our comments get flooded with these

1687
01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:44,480
crazy people

1688
01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:46,640

like oh yeah well explain this to me

1689

01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:48,799

then if the earth is round

1690

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:52,000

you know like and i'm like [h__\h]

1691

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,920

you can go up in the airplane and see

1692

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:55,359

the curvature of the earth

1693

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:59,200

dumbass hot air balloon and see the

1694

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,720

curvature of the earth there was a guy

1695

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:02,079

recently i heard who said

1696

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:04,720

yeah once i once i got through sixth

1697

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,079

grade math or something

1698

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:08,480

i i knew that the earth definitely was

1699

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:09,520

not flat

1700

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:12,400

you know it's it's so it's it's not

1701
01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:14,160
worth because what they are talk about

1702
01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:15,039
opium

1703
01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:17,039
um what what they do is they get into

1704
01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:18,240
that circular

1705
01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:21,520
arguing where you you never

1706
01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:23,839
you you nothing you come up with they're

1707
01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:25,359
they're going to recognize even if you

1708
01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,599
can

1709
01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,359
just explain it all away yeah yeah the

1710
01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:29,520
damning evidence well no i don't accept

1711
01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:29,839
that

1712
01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,440
oh okay yeah nasa's all fake the iss is

1713
01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,119

fake that's not real that's not on a

1714

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,720

movie set

1715

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:38,319

why would they want to convince us that

1716

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,920

the world was round if it wasn't

1717

01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:41,760

the van allen belts they can't get

1718

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:43,280

through the van allen belts well guess

1719

01:02:45,510 --> 01:02:43,599

what

1720

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:45,520

they got through they got through them

1721

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:47,119

they got through the van allen belts

1722

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:48,640

yeah and to be clear on the van allen

1723

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:49,440

belts

1724

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:52,480

argument like they suffered some effects

1725

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:54,160

it might not have been like instant

1726
01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:56,559
cancer but they suffered some physical

1727
01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:59,280
long-term effects from that radiation

1728
01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,319
exposure

1729
01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,359
but the nasa at the time and the

1730
01:03:07,029 --> 01:03:05,359
astronauts i'm sure they briefed them

1731
01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:07,039
like this this is what could happen

1732
01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,160
going through this belt

1733
01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:10,480
they found the level of risk acceptable

1734
01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,920
and agreed to go through

1735
01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:13,680
when you look at when you look at the

1736
01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:15,039
types of metals

1737
01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:18,319
that and materials that are best

1738
01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:21,359

to shield you from um

1739

01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:24,079

van allen belt radiation guess what

1740

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:26,000

that's what the apollo craft

1741

01:03:29,750 --> 01:03:27,599

that's the materials that was in the

1742

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:29,760

apollo craft so they were greatly

1743

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,480

shielded

1744

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:32,160

yeah they had gold shielding in that

1745

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:33,680

thing didn't they it was thin but they

1746

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:34,640

had gold shield

1747

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,280

yeah it it it worked and you know um

1748

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,520

so but that but they don't want to hear

1749

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:43,039

that they're like no no no it's all a

1750

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:43,680

lie it's

1751

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:45,839

it's and you know what's funny is i i

1752

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:47,520

live here in the inland empire i live in

1753

01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:48,079

highland

1754

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:49,280

a little corner of the san bernardino

1755

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:51,280

valley called highland and redlands is

1756

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:53,119

directly to the south of me

1757

01:03:57,750 --> 01:03:55,680

and um the guy who started the we didn't

1758

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:57,760

go to the moon nonsense is a graduate of

1759

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:58,160

red

1760

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:01,599

that recently i'm like

1761

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:04,000

go figure that a guy from this nutty

1762

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:05,760

inland empire would come up with that

1763

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:08,799

nutty we didn't go to the moon theory

1764

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:12,640

yeah i i i i just got into it with jay

1765

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:14,240

weidner who a lot of people aren't aware

1766

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:14,880

of it he's

1767

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:18,240

isn't he like the source of most of that

1768

01:04:23,910 --> 01:04:21,440

that he promotes a lot of it you know

1769

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:23,920

yeah and then i got a real problem with

1770

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:25,280

that one because

1771

01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:26,559

yeah and i got a real problem with that

1772

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,119

one because i actually have you know

1773

01:04:33,270 --> 01:04:31,760

contacts at nasa and you know like it

1774

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:33,280

that's just such a ridiculous

1775

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:35,119

conspiracy theory it's just so

1776

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,480

ridiculous that

1777

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,920

you know hundreds and hundreds of people

1778

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:39,680

worked on that project were they all

1779

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:41,599

lying it doesn't make any sense

1780

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:44,960

and why you know i think that

1781

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:47,599

when you look at the shining yes kubrick

1782

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,680

did his own version of the shining it's

1783

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,359

not just the pure stephen king

1784

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:53,280

you know version from the novel yes

1785

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:54,559

kubrick put in

1786

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:57,039

the little things that reference apollo

1787

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:58,720

and the native americans and

1788

01:05:02,309 --> 01:05:01,200

and everything but i think the statement

1789

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:02,319

kubrick was making

1790

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:05,839

was not that he was confessing to

1791

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:08,160

faking the moon landings i i do not

1792

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,119

think that's what

1793

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,440

is well somehow weiner connects all

1794

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:14,160

those dots and

1795

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:17,119

of course i and i've seen it room 237 is

1796

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:17,359

a

1797

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:22,319

kinds of things

1798

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:24,720

i don't agree with you know a lot of the

1799

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:26,000

stuff that's in it but

1800

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,640

uh it's a very good documentary and some

1801
01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:30,720
of the widener materials in there

1802
01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,680
and i've met jay and you know he was at

1803
01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:34,960
the 2015

1804
01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,960
secret space program conference which

1805
01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:38,880
was the beginning of corey goode's

1806
01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,119
impositioning of himself

1807
01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:44,319
into that community um and you know

1808
01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:45,920
jay's a nice guy

1809
01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:47,920
you know listen he's a nice enough guy

1810
01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:49,839
but i get into it with him sometimes

1811
01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:51,039
sure

1812
01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:52,559
i don't know if it's a good idea me and

1813
01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:54,079

him being friends on facebook because

1814

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:55,440

i'll say something on facebook and then

1815

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,359

he starts to tell me how wrong i am he

1816

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:59,359

believes in he also believes in this

1817

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:01,200

that these are alien mummies

1818

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,799

even though it's been proven that these

1819

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:04,720

were made out of plaster

1820

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:07,599

and you know stolen bones out of

1821

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:08,079

somebody

1822

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,480

stole human bones and glued them all

1823

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:12,079

together and then they covered it all in

1824

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:13,039

plaster

1825

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:16,000

and he's like no it's real i saw it and

1826

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:16,720

and then

1827

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:19,280

the mummies yeah and my argument to him

1828

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,400

is like come on bro

1829

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,000

uh you know better than real

1830

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:23,920

pathologists and doctors

1831

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:27,920

about whether that was a real a real

1832

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:31,200

you know body or whether it was

1833

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:33,920

glued together from a bunch of bones and

1834

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:34,480

who

1835

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:38,079

together a bunch of different human

1836

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:39,680

bones that's so

1837

01:06:44,829 --> 01:06:42,559

like a terrible thing to do you know

1838

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,839

it's so disrespectful to all those dead

1839

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,319

people to like

1840

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:48,640

use their bones to try to fool people

1841

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:49,520

into believing that an

1842

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:51,280

alien is well it's like that other

1843

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:53,920

so-called uh alien mummy that ended up

1844

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:55,760

being egg on the faces of uh

1845

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:58,400

jaime mason and richard oh and by the

1846

01:07:00,630 --> 01:07:00,160

way hiv-massan's involved in this one

1847

01:07:03,910 --> 01:07:00,640

too

1848

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:03,920

he's every fake alien [h__h] story

1849

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,079

and uh has also done the marmoset monkey

1850

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:10,640

that he claimed was an alien so he's got

1851

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,400

he's got the roswell slides he's got

1852

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:14,960

this fake alien and he's got the fake

1853

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:18,160

marmoset mummy that turned out to be

1854

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:20,480

you know a marmoset monkey and like a

1855

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:21,200

real

1856

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:24,000

uh zoologist looked at it and said

1857

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:25,760

that's a marmoset monkey

1858

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:28,559

that's not an alien but he's still you

1859

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,079

know

1860

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,640

he still claims no no that wasn't a that

1861

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:33,760

wasn't a marseille

1862

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:37,119

monkey that was an alien you know

1863

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:39,200

and it's one thing to take a a monkey

1864

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,319

body and and

1865

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,000

try to scam people with it but to take

1866

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:44,319

human bones to me is just

1867

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:46,400

just that's just too much it's too

1868

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:47,920

difficult well you know the people that

1869

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:50,480

the people that um are chasing either

1870

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:51,119

ufo

1871

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:55,520

mostly mythical i don't think anybody's

1872

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,440

making gazillions of dollars

1873

01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,079

you know off of the ufo dollar but

1874

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,240

people that you know want that attention

1875

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:05,200

and and or or they have been out there

1876

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:06,480

long enough that they gotta

1877

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:09,520

they gotta have some latest scheme going

1878

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:10,480

on

1879

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,280

um that they'll sometimes that drives

1880

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,880

people to do more desperate

1881

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:16,799

take more desperate measures to keep

1882

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,920

that attention

1883

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,400

to you know to keep that spotlight and

1884

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:22,400

this is what drives some people to

1885

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,560

do things yeah i was having i was having

1886

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,960

trouble finding it but here is what

1887

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:28,960

ivy massage was saying was an alien

1888

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:30,960

turns out to be

1889

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:39,110

that is crazy yeah the the length that

1890

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:40,719

these guys will go to to try to fake

1891

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,120

stuff

1892

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:43,440

it's just to me it's just too much you

1893

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,960

know especially if you've been caught

1894

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,560

multiple times why does anybody even

1895

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:48,159

believe these guys anymore after they've

1896

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,040

been caught

1897

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:51,199

hoaxing stuff multiple multiple times

1898

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:52,319

because there's always a

1899

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:54,799

a new crop of people new to this stuff

1900

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:56,000

that are yeah

1901

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,279

they forgot the history of the frame of

1902

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:59,759

mind yeah they forget the history of

1903

01:09:01,990 --> 01:09:00,319

this stuff

1904

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:02,000

or they don't they or they didn't know

1905

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:03,199

that they don't know the history to

1906

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:04,000

begin with

1907

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:07,040

take a look at the tsa fanboy culture

1908

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,120

good lord times this is the first time

1909

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:13,120

the media in the new york times has ever

1910

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:13,759

talked about

1911

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:16,880

oh bs one of them i got into it with

1912

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:18,640

over that specific issue

1913

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:22,159

and it took me literally about maybe 40

1914

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:23,279
minutes

1915

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,640
or eight

1916

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,960
new york times articles that had been

1917

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:30,960
published uh dating back to the early

1918

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:32,640
60s and through the 70s

1919

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:35,679
all with the same non-mocking tone about

1920

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:36,960
ufos

1921

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,040
and to prove that new york times has

1922

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:40,719
talked about this before without mocking

1923

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:42,000
it this is nothing new

1924

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:45,040
but this bozo didn't know the history of

1925

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,679
you know the

1926

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:47,920

ufos and media and ufology and all that

1927

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,679

stuff and a lot i found that a lot of

1928

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:51,759

the tsa cheerleaders

1929

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:54,560

um they they are completely ignorant of

1930

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,159

what's already come before

1931

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,719

and that includes you know the scam

1932

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,719

artist this is why some of us you know

1933

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:02,480

old dogs us gray hairs

1934

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:05,120

when we saw this tsa thing emerge and

1935

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:06,800

some of the names involved we were like

1936

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:09,040

oh please give us yeah as soon as i saw

1937

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:11,120

how put off was involved they went oh

1938

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,880

that means it's [h__h] because he'll

1939

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:15,120

put off i'm sorry that dude he might be

1940

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:16,000

a doctor

1941

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:18,400

he might really be a physicist but he

1942

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:19,040

has been

1943

01:10:23,830 --> 01:10:22,239

on like he is a half a con man because

1944

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:23,840

his whole life he's been trying to

1945

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,360

collect money so that he could do his

1946

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:27,199

so-called research he's never produced

1947

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:30,080

anything meaningful despite all of the

1948

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:32,239

donations that he's collected over the

1949

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:33,120

years and

1950

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,040

government money that he's collected

1951

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,199

over the years to work on things like

1952

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:39,520

you know psychic spies and he declared

1953

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:40,400

that

1954

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:42,800

yuri geller was real and yuri geller

1955

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:44,080

later came out and said no

1956

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:47,280

i was just using magic tricks

1957

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:49,679

love how put off but jesus christ you

1958

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:50,320

know

1959

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,960

about tsa that i find most disturbing

1960

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:56,560

is that

1961

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:58,719

tom delong stood up three years ago now

1962

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,760

mr bosley

1963

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,960

yes i wanna know what you think about

1964

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,760

this three years ago he stood up on a

1965

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:06,239

stage had this big press conference

1966

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,840

yes right and then he said

1967

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:11,840

invest in our company this is a great

1968

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:13,679

opportunity for you because we're gonna

1969

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,880

build a spaceship

1970

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:17,440

and they showed a mock-up of a spaceship

1971

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:18,159

yep and i

1972

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:19,920

i just want to know it's been three

1973

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:21,440

years time to loan

1974

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:23,600

where's the [h__h] spaceship at why

1975

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,440

don't we get to see the spaceship you've

1976

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:27,440

claimed hundreds of thousands of dollars

1977

01:11:30,950 --> 01:11:28,640

and you said

1978

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,960

i didn't say it walter bosley that i was

1979

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,800

going to build the spaceship

1980

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:34,000

he said he was going to build a

1981

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:35,760

spaceship so i'm going to petition i'm

1982

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:37,199

going to send an email as soon as we get

1983

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:38,320

off the show tonight

1984

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:39,520

and i'm going to tell them that mr

1985

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,920

walter bosley and me want to take a ride

1986

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:43,440

in his spaceship

1987

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,760

and we'll see what happens oh that'd be

1988

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,280

cool if he's got one yeah

1989

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:49,280

hey you know it look let's let's give

1990

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:50,960

them something more manageable

1991

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:54,080

to do okay also you heard their fans and

1992

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:54,800

people all

1993

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:57,840

in the in the excitement about tsa and

1994

01:12:02,310 --> 01:11:58,960

you heard

1995

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:02,320

um i well what dolan said was you're on

1996

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:03,840

the wrong side of history if you don't

1997

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:04,800

go along with this

1998

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:06,159

but some people were talking about how

1999

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:07,679

the game has changed this changes the

2000

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:08,000

game

2001

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:14,800

it hasn't changed one bit and listen

2002

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:15,920

walter bozzi

2003

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:18,719

uh just to clarify v is asking when did

2004

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:20,480

yuri geller say magic tricks i thought

2005

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:22,239

he never changed his story

2006

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:25,679

no the he uh worked at magic conferences

2007

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:27,600

for the society both the society of

2008

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,640

american magicians

2009

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,000

and the international brotherhood of

2010

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,840

magicians teaching people

2011

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,600

teaching other magicians the tricks he

2012

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:35,360

used on national television

2013

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,239

to do almost all of his tricks and he

2014

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:40,000

sold a very expensive course to other

2015

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,679

magicians where you too could learn to

2016

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:43,360

bend spoons with your mind and all this

2017

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,159

other stuff

2018

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,239

yeah he showed all the tricks that he

2019

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,480

used which are basically off-the-shelf

2020

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:50,560

magic tricks disguised a little bit to

2021

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:51,840

be psychic instead of

2022

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,280

magic yeah sure

2023

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,440

and i i couldn't believe that when that

2024

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:58,960

happened because i had followed him

2025

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,920

since i was a kid

2026

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:01,520

and i kind of did when i was a kid i

2027

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:02,640

wanted to believe he could really do

2028

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,280

that stuff

2029

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:05,600

sure but then james randy comes along

2030

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:07,760

and reproduces almost everything that he

2031

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:08,239

did

2032

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:11,600

and that you know yeah

2033

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:14,320

and so back to roswell i got to play the

2034

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,199

devil's ad

2035

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,280

advocate and i have to ask you this

2036

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,880

because this is where i think we're

2037

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:20,480

going to disagree a little bit

2038

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,960

okay i i'm fascinated by this book

2039

01:13:27,270 --> 01:13:24,560

children of roswell

2040

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:27,280

uh and that's by don schmidt and tom

2041

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:28,000

carey

2042

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,440

and there's a lot of there's a lot of

2043

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:31,440

stories in there about

2044

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:34,400

firsthand roswell witnesses who told

2045

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:35,760

their children

2046

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:38,080

this was aliens this was not made on

2047

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:40,239

earth i saw the bodies

2048

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:43,360

i flew the bodies to wright patterson or

2049

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,080

whatever

2050

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:46,400

and then these people's backgrounds in

2051

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,400

the book were verified by don schmidt

2052

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:50,320

and tom kerry as actually having been at

2053

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:52,960

roswell stationed there worked there

2054

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:56,640

and it's to me some of this testimony is

2055

01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:00,400

extremely compelling uh how if you don't

2056

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,480

believe in the alien hypothesis then mr

2057

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:04,480

bodily how do you

2058

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,880

how do you explain those testimonies of

2059

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:08,800

people talking about alien bodies

2060

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:12,719

well in technology i haven't

2061

01:14:16,709 --> 01:14:14,320

sorry the audio was breaking up a little

2062

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:16,719

bit i haven't read the book

2063

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:19,840

um i think i my first the first time i

2064

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,960

heard mention of it was when you

2065

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:22,560

mentioned it to kevin randle

2066

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:26,400

last week um look

2067

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,880

short of reading the book and and i will

2068

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,560

look for this book and i will read it

2069

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:32,640

now but short of reading the book

2070

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,679

my best guess would be

2071

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,400

that hey i hate to say it probably some

2072

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:40,640

or a lot of those people are just

2073

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:44,000

their they're first mistaken

2074

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,840

or they heard a story or in some cases

2075

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:49,760

they're lying

2076

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:53,040

um so you know take your well

2077

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,840

i'm gonna go one step further then you

2078

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:57,199

were in the military

2079

01:15:01,350 --> 01:15:00,080

right yes do you know many generals did

2080

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:01,360

you ever get to interact with many

2081

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:02,800

generals while you're in the military

2082

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,640

the general i interacted with the two

2083

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,040

generals i interacted with most

2084

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,679

was the commander of air force osi

2085

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:11,760

francis xavier taylor

2086

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:14,960

who went on to become the um the uh

2087

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:17,600

uh the the ambassador at large for

2088

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,640

counterterrorism

2089

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:20,719

in the barack obama administration or

2090

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:22,719

the george bush administration i think

2091

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:25,840

um and uh francis general taylor

2092

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,360

um i interacted with him in person

2093

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:31,600

twice in a six-year career once while

2094

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:32,800

deployed

2095

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:35,360

in saudi arabia and once when he

2096

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:36,320

personally

2097

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:39,360

gave me my decoration for having um been

2098

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:41,120

to saudi arabia later at uh

2099

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:42,080

wright-patterson

2100

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,920

i have a photo of me with him by the way

2101

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:45,360

which i'll send you

2102

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,480

and the other general was general uh and

2103

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,480

you'll snicker at this name but general

2104

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:52,080

daniel dick

2105

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,199

that's his name he was commander of the

2106

01:16:02,950 --> 01:15:58,320

uh 4404th wing at uh

2107

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:02,960

prince sultan air base in uh in

2108

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,000

outside of riyadh in al carj uh saudi

2109

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:09,280

arabia and i was the counterintelligence

2110

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:10,960

agent during my six months there

2111

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:12,719

that would go in and give the command

2112

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:14,800

staff briefings

2113

01:16:18,390 --> 01:16:17,280

on counterterrorism intelligence and

2114

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,400

general dick was

2115

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:20,800

at these briefings probably like 70

2116

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,320

percent of the time and if he wasn't his

2117

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:23,760

second in command was

2118

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:26,960

so you know i i would encounter general

2119

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:27,360

dick

2120

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:34,310

i would encounter the general uh at

2121

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:35,440

least once a week

2122

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:38,640

if not more often um during that six

2123

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,120

months

2124

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,120

okay but my whole point was you know

2125

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,360

they've been really high-ranking

2126
01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:45,440
military people who came out and said

2127
01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:47,440
this was not

2128
01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:50,080
made on this earth you know this was

2129
01:16:52,470 --> 01:16:50,719
well that's what

2130
01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:52,480
we're going to spacecraft that's what

2131
01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:54,320
we're told

2132
01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,239
who says that you have to consider the

2133
01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:57,920
source you got well kevin randall has

2134
01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:59,760
interviewed some of them that said that

2135
01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:00,800
or

2136
01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:03,199
you know don't get me wrong so we have

2137
01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:05,120
we have major jessie marcel

2138
01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:07,679

yeah right that's pretty high rank gen

2139

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:08,880

major

2140

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,360

that i want to know like you know a lot

2141

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:17,360

of high-ranking military people in your

2142

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:18,159

career

2143

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:20,000

how many of them make up stories about

2144

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:21,760

aliens and flying saucers

2145

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:24,719

well no they don't and no nonsense

2146

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:25,520

people so

2147

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:27,440

the fact that people claim that these

2148

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:29,280

high-ranking military people just made

2149

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,159

up these stories

2150

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:32,719

remember what i said like an hour ago i

2151
01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:33,679
totally think

2152
01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:36,880
et has come to this planet and i totally

2153
01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:37,199
think

2154
01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:39,520
you know if if generals have told anyone

2155
01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:41,199
this these are generals if you look at

2156
01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:42,480
their career if they're telling the

2157
01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:43,600
truth and this

2158
01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:46,159
this really happened these conversations

2159
01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:47,600
and and i have no reason to doubt

2160
01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:50,719
you know kevin randle on this um is

2161
01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:53,600
well then they had a job where they know

2162
01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,800
this information

2163
01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,560

and i don't doubt that et's have been to

2164

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,080

this planet but what i do

2165

01:18:01,510 --> 01:18:00,320

is i look at specific instances i just

2166

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:01,520

don't think it's true in the case of

2167

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:02,320

roswell

2168

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:05,920

but i certainly have no trouble with

2169

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,960

you know the um you know someone saying

2170

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,640

hey this general said it and this

2171

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:12,640

he was a real guy he was here and there

2172

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:16,159

so i have no problem with that

2173

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:19,040

okay yeah i mean it just bothers me some

2174

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,159

of these high-ranking

2175

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,679

military because my father was in the

2176

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:23,679

military mr bosley and he

2177

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:27,120

he had no tolerance for [h__\h] do you

2178

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,159

know what i mean like

2179

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:30,480

he's a military real straight lace shirt

2180

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:31,199

haircut

2181

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:34,640

like you know it just

2182

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:36,640

when when a high-ranking military guy

2183

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:38,640

says these things to me it holds a lot

2184

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:39,520

more

2185

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:42,880

value right yeah and then a colonel

2186

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,679

thomas

2187

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,560

dubose was also in the room when they

2188

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,000

took those famous pictures

2189

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,719
of the debris and he testified that

2190

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:52,400
there was a material switch that the

2191

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,000
materials that they took the pictures

2192

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,239
with were not the same materials that

2193

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:58,560
they picked up on the ranch

2194

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:01,520
so well but i i tend to lean towards if

2195

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,480
if

2196

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,719
i don't know my understanding of what

2197

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,560
kevin randle has presented is there's

2198

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,080
question about whether there was a

2199

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,560
really a material switch or not there's

2200

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:12,880
there's some doubt about that right

2201
01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:15,760
yeah he he was unsure as well like he

2202
01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:17,280
was kind of like

2203
01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,600
optional there's some doubt about

2204
01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:21,199
whether there was really a material

2205
01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,080
switch

2206
01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,159
between other material and what was in

2207
01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:26,320
those photos it was this general colonel

2208
01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:27,520
dubose later

2209
01:19:31,510 --> 01:19:29,440
uh basically said that he believed it

2210
01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,520
was extraterrestrial spacecraft

2211
01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,120
that they found and that they switched

2212
01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:35,760
that for this weather balloon material

2213
01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:39,760

and to me again it's a kernel you know

2214

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,880
we get to the rainy memo yeah

2215

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:44,640
a lot of this stuff is is really

2216

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:45,920
intriguing to me

2217

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:49,120
but you have to you have to

2218

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,560
unpack it who says colonel dubose said

2219

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:54,640
that

2220

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:56,320
yeah in other words yeah there are

2221

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:58,080
sources that said he said that and then

2222

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:59,760
there's cal court who says no that's not

2223

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,040
what he said

2224

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:03,040
exactly or that the conversation was not

2225

01:20:05,990 --> 01:20:05,360
recorded he was quoted out of context so

2226

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:06,000

this is

2227

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,440

me

2228

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,360

he did say this and then and then

2229

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:13,040

another researcher will say no no that's

2230

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:13,360

not

2231

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:16,320

actually correct and here's why you know

2232

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,199

and there's

2233

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:19,760

so many of these military guys when when

2234

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,320

somebody

2235

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:22,480

writes in a book that oh so-and-so says

2236

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:24,000

that this is what that guy said i have

2237

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:24,719

to go well

2238

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,280

okay i'm already removed from you know

2239

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,120

this statement by how many degrees

2240

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:31,280

right and you know i wasn't there to

2241

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:32,960

hear colonel dubose say it

2242

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:35,600

so i have to trust the the for the

2243

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,639

person who was

2244

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:38,800

there who allegedly heard colonel dubose

2245

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:39,840

say it or

2246

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,920

i have to trust that person and the

2247

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:43,679

person he or she told

2248

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:46,080

who's now telling me and on and so forth

2249

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:47,440

and the problem is

2250

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:50,800

the game telephone you know where

2251

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:52,719

the turtle the bose sets oh in fact i

2252

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:54,639

have a real world example on this

2253

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:57,280

okay going back to general france's ex

2254

01:21:02,870 --> 01:20:59,600

taylor

2255

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:02,880

here's another i'm sorry go ahead um i i

2256

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,600

remember

2257

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:05,440

when he was talking when we were in

2258

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:06,639

saudi arabia

2259

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:09,199

and he would complain he'd say you know

2260

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,800

one thing i'm getting tired of you guys

2261

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,080

just so you know is

2262

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,800

i will make a casual comment about hey

2263

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:17,040

you know i wonder about such and such

2264

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:20,239

and he goes within within 30 days

2265

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,719

i've heard that somebody below me has

2266

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:24,159

translated that into

2267

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:26,159

the general wants you to do this and

2268

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:28,560

then they send it out into the field

2269

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,880

and then it's interpreted as the general

2270

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:32,560

wants you to do that he goes by the time

2271

01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:34,080

it gets back to me i'm like

2272

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,920

what the hell people what is it yeah

2273

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:37,360

what does he want me to do and

2274

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:39,040

this leads to another question and i

2275

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:40,560

want to thank this this

2276

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:42,080

these slides i'm using is from

2277

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:43,520

something called copy of the roswell

2278

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,639

intelligence report

2279

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:46,239

and remember i can't see what you're

2280

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,920

sure this is from i'll read it to you

2281

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:49,920

so this is from uh alien scientist i

2282

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:51,199

want to thank him for sharing this with

2283

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:52,639

me because it's really helpful to try to

2284

01:21:55,910 --> 01:21:53,600

break down

2285

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:55,920

the sequence of events and things one of

2286

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:57,520

the things i want to ask you about is

2287

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:59,600

is it a coincidence that right after

2288

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:01,520

roswell happened the national security

2289

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:03,199

act of 1947 came

2290

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:05,040

in the war department changed the

2291

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,239

department of defense

2292

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:08,560

and they created the cia the central

2293

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:10,159

intelligence agency and

2294

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:13,920

the nsa the national security agency

2295

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:16,719

is it a coincidence that or do you think

2296

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:18,159

that roswell had something to do with it

2297

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:19,679

because a lot of people that believe mj

2298

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:20,320

12

2299

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,719

or or any of these theories is that the

2300

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:24,560

secret group formed

2301

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:27,040

all of this is related to roswell the

2302

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,800

national security act the creation of

2303

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:31,040

the cia the creation of the nsa the

2304

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,360

creation of the air force even

2305

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:35,280

and the department of defense changing

2306

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,560

from the you know war departments

2307

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:38,239

department of defense

2308

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,920

you think there's a connection between

2309

01:22:43,270 --> 01:22:41,360

roswell and these events

2310

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:43,280

yeah and the air force being created

2311

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:44,560

also after that okay

2312

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:47,120

oh by the way i finally was smart enough

2313

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,280

to pull up on my computer

2314

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:51,280

your page so now i can see what you're

2315

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:52,480

putting on the screen

2316

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:54,880

i don't see you and yeah we just have

2317

01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:56,960

some uh we just got some slides here and

2318

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:58,400

these are yeah i'm looking at that

2319

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,800

yeah that's right patterson right yeah

2320

01:23:04,830 --> 01:23:02,239

this so that yeah but

2321

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:04,840

let me get back yeah so to answer your

2322

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,000

question

2323

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:08,159

um here i have the slide that we were

2324

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:09,280

talking about about the national

2325

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:10,480

security act

2326

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:14,400

absolutely

2327

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:18,400

agree that whatever it actually was

2328

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:21,840

that happened in 47 regarding this stuff

2329

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:22,800

we're talking about i

2330

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,000

absolutely agree that that

2331

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:28,880

was the driving force for this national

2332

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:29,920

security act

2333

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,440

of course yeah i for a long time i have

2334

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:35,840

suspected that so yeah i agree with that

2335

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,880

what we meant we may all here disagree

2336

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:40,800

on what the specifics what roswell

2337

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:43,120

actually was and what it wasn't and such

2338

01:23:49,110 --> 01:23:46,560

but i yes i agree that whatever happened

2339

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:49,120

in new mexico in 1947 that's caused all

2340

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:50,800

these things we're talking about

2341

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:53,760

that's caused this legend of roswell yes

2342

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:54,639

yes i agree

2343

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:57,679

that that is why this national security

2344

01:24:02,390 --> 01:23:58,480

act stood up

2345

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:02,400

think about it if if world war ii

2346

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:05,679

if world war ii which showed uh uh

2347

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:08,560

brought us the ascendancy of air power

2348

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:09,440

in war

2349

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:10,960

remember world war one they didn't want

2350

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:13,040

to hear about it okay

2351

01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:16,239

by world war ii air power ascended as

2352

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,199

okay

2353

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:19,520

you know the air power is important and

2354

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:20,239

if if

2355

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,080

world war ii wasn't enough

2356

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:25,840

to go ahead and say let's have an

2357

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:27,679

independent air force

2358

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:30,320

what the hell happened in 1947 that made

2359

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:30,719

them

2360

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,120

you know um it couldn't just be the cold

2361

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:35,600

war concern about russian missiles

2362

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:38,800

um so yeah i i definitely think that's

2363

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:41,120

my long answer to that just to emphasize

2364

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:42,000

that

2365

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,760

next thing i'm going to ask you gets

2366

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,679

you listen you work for the air force

2367

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,440

office of special investigation so i'm

2368

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,360

going to ask you a question

2369

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:53,280

and and if this violate you've got to

2370

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,800

tell me if this might violate some

2371

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:56,400

security out that you're still bound by

2372

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,600

or nda

2373

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:59,360

all right you were in the air force

2374

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,280

office of special investigation

2375

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:04,080

now let's say that in the area where you

2376

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:04,880

worked

2377

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,000

some aircraft of unknown origin

2378

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:10,960

crashed where what would happen and

2379

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:17,750

well it it all depends on

2380

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:20,800

what's what's in the debris and

2381

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,639

and who needs to look at it but

2382

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,040

basically to give you the short answer

2383

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:27,280

you're either talking about wright

2384

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:28,480

patterson labs

2385

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:31,679

or you're talking about one of the uh

2386

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:34,719

intel material intel bases in texas

2387

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:37,280

would be my guess right off the top of

2388

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:38,800

my head now

2389

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,960

there's also colorado springs you don't

2390

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:42,639

hear people talking about that but

2391

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:45,040

there's some interesting things that the

2392

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:46,320

air force

2393

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:49,679

does um in colorado springs so it could

2394

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:50,320

be there

2395

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,520

too okay most people believe that

2396

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:55,600

the roswell material went to wright

2397

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,960

patterson because that's where the

2398

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:58,800

foreign technology division was

2399

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,920

uh there's some of the lore

2400

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:03,600

you know that when you get into the the

2401

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,080

roswell thing that we're into here

2402

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,719

um there's one uh bit that talks about

2403

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,400

it having for a time

2404

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:12,239

been right here at norton air force base

2405

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,480

which i can see from my house

2406

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,080

former norton air force base which is

2407

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:18,239

now san bernardino international airport

2408

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:18,960

but

2409

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:21,920

it's it's what it is is it's an airport

2410

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:23,199

that's used to repair

2411

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:25,040

and refurbish aircraft commercial

2412

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,400

aircraft but it was

2413

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,719

norton air force base and according to

2414

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:29,840

some sources

2415

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,840

and i have that in my shimmering light

2416

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,360

book

2417

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:35,280

it was stored right here the area where

2418

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,480

i practically you know

2419

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:38,719

spent most of my life and i didn't know

2420

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:40,639

that until i was working on

2421

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:42,880

um this book that's interesting yeah and

2422

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:44,320

here here i'm showing this

2423

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,719

slide where we see there's advanced this

2424

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:48,320

may lead to some of the conspiracies

2425

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,000

about aliens and vats

2426
01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:52,000
and things you know because right there

2427
01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:53,040
truly is

2428
01:26:59,110 --> 01:26:56,400
a real tunnel system underneath

2429
01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:59,120
underneath ray patterson airport and a

2430
01:27:01,510 --> 01:27:00,159
lot of people believe

2431
01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,520
that the tunnels is where they're

2432
01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:03,600
storing those aliens walter bosley yeah

2433
01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,760
i was told about it the day i reported

2434
01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:07,600
for duty at wright patterson

2435
01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,880
um right before i got there is

2436
01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,320
i believe it was right before i got

2437
01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:14,639
there they had wrapped up the um

2438
01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:17,360

the kosovo peace talks they were doing

2439

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,000

those in the

2440

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,639

underground facility at wright pat they

2441

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:21,920

brought in the serbian

2442

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:24,960

and the um bosnian representatives and

2443

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,760

um they were doing those negotiations

2444

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,280

right there underneath um

2445

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:31,760

and when you're on the base you see you

2446

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,320

know those

2447

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:35,040

i call them mushrooms those uh those air

2448

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,840

vents

2449

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:38,159

yeah they're all over the base i know i

2450

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:39,600

look for somebody else they're on the

2451

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,560

ground you can see them

2452

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:44,159

and you know they were telling me and

2453

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,840

they were pointing out yeah see that's

2454

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:47,600

some of the air vents for it i know

2455

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:49,360

somebody that got on the base and took

2456

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:50,800

pictures of that and sent them to me and

2457

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:51,520

said see

2458

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:54,639

steve these are vents going down to the

2459

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,000

alien body

2460

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:58,560

chambers or something yeah but see these

2461

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,840

are just so funny that

2462

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:01,600

things are actually real like there

2463

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:03,360

really is a tunnel system underneath the

2464

01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,080

space

2465

01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:06,320

and there really is these air vents kind

2466

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,520

of gets

2467

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,080

you know used as proof almost to some of

2468

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,719

these conspiracies right

2469

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:15,120

yeah people i what what it does indeed

2470

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:17,040

prove is that there's a facility

2471

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:18,560

you know a sub-training facility a

2472

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:20,320

facility underground but that's all it

2473

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:21,040

proves

2474

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:24,159

you know um the rest is uh

2475

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,719

you know conjecture little circumstance

2476

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:27,679

i guess

2477

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:30,239

you know a little a little less than

2478

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,520

credible

2479

01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:33,199

to believe this stuff but to the true

2480

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:35,440

believers you know they want to believe

2481

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:37,679

so i guess they look towards that

2482

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:41,440

as some sort of uh some sort of proof

2483

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:44,239

to you know confirm what they already

2484

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,120

want to believe

2485

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:47,199

right well yeah they jump the shark with

2486

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:48,960

it they just take too big of a leap and

2487

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:49,440

they

2488

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:52,719

know

2489

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:54,800

cooling their jets and saying well at

2490

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,000

least this proves

2491

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:58,560

a piece of that now let's go to the next

2492

01:29:02,950 --> 01:28:59,760

step that's

2493

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:02,960

that's what the more rational mind does

2494

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:06,320

wow and so yeah i guess uh

2495

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:08,000

you know you left me with more questions

2496

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:10,239

than answers though tonight what but

2497

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:10,560

that's

2498

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:11,840

wait is that the photo you were talking

2499

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:13,760

about where i looked pissed no

2500

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:15,679

it was the other one i controlled okay i

2501
01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:17,120
was gonna say that one i was in a

2502
01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:18,960
hey guess where i was where i was the

2503
01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:21,600
day that that photo was taken

2504
01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:24,239
i was at the history channel alien con

2505
01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:24,880
which

2506
01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:28,400
features uh ancient aliens and i

2507
01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:30,320
met my good friend you know my friend

2508
01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:32,320
david childress in fact i had dinner

2509
01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:32,719
with

2510
01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,120
him and his wife afterwards at another

2511
01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,199
mutual friend's house in pasadena

2512
01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:39,360
and uh you know saw giorgio there who i

2513
01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:40,480

had met about

2514

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:43,120

16 years ago i kind of like children's i

2515

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:44,800

got a couple of his books

2516

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:46,159

you know i think he's kind of full of

2517

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,440

[h__h] but he seems like a real nice guy

2518

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:51,280

that's what i'll say about mr children

2519

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,880

it seems so likable

2520

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:54,880

that you want to believe him you know

2521

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:56,719

he's a very personable guy

2522

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:58,480

and he doesn't get ruffled if you

2523

01:30:01,350 --> 01:30:00,159

disagree with him on stuff like you know

2524

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,360

some people get ruffled

2525

01:30:05,910 --> 01:30:03,920

right and he doesn't and i'll tell you i

2526

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:05,920

recommend i highly recommend to anybody

2527

01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:07,040

if you like travel

2528

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:09,440

or you're interested in travel go on one

2529

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:10,480

of his uh

2530

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,880

world explorer club trips to the ancient

2531

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,920

ruins in mexico

2532

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,520

i gotta do that yeah i gotta do that

2533

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,960

someday

2534

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:18,400

even if my wife and i want to see all

2535

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,000

the pyramids we want to see the nazca

2536

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:21,920

pyramids and the egyptian pyramids

2537

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:22,560

someday

2538

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,679

hopefully yeah yeah and so i got another

2539

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,280

question for you again if this violates

2540

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:29,040

security oaths or any of that stuff

2541

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,480

people should show that you worked on

2542

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:32,320

secret projects for the air force and

2543

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:33,120

the

2544

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:35,120

office of special investigations and you

2545

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:37,040

had real top secret clearance unlike a

2546

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:38,800

lot of these fake clowns that

2547

01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:41,120

claimed they had cosmic did you have

2548

01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:42,719

cosmic clearance

2549

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:46,159

gloves doesn't exist right but you know

2550

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:47,840

but you had real clearance you had real

2551

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:49,199

top secret clearance

2552

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,480

yeah i i from day one i was 24 years old

2553

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:54,480

when i reported for duty to the fbi

2554

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:56,800

in los angeles at 11 000 wilshire

2555

01:31:01,990 --> 01:31:00,239

boulevard on the 14th of march 1988

2556

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:02,000

and i had a top secret clearance when i

2557

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:03,440

walked in the door because that's part

2558

01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:04,400

of your background

2559

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:07,280

i had a top secret clearance my whole

2560

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,000

career

2561

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:10,480

and i started with the fbi as a mail

2562

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:13,120

clerk i was a mail clerk for 45 days now

2563

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:14,880

the first day i reported i was pulled

2564

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:16,159

aside into a room

2565

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,840

and the counterintelligence surveillance

2566

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:19,440

team supervisor said look

2567

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:22,159

fill out this in-house form and it might

2568

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,520

take a couple of months but we want to

2569

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,360

get you in counter intelligence okay

2570

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:27,280

great so i went in reported for duty i

2571

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:28,400

was a male clerk

2572

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,480

for 45 days and then i got promoted to

2573

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,239

evidence technician i was an evidence

2574

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:34,639

technician in los angeles for six months

2575

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,400

they sent me up to san jose where i was

2576

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:38,639

an evidence technician for two months

2577

01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:41,760

and then got into the surveillance team

2578

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:43,760

program and counterintelligence and at

2579

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:44,880

that point

2580

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:48,239

they added to my ts what we call in the

2581

01:31:51,270 --> 01:31:48,719

business

2582

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:51,280

tickets and these are letter you know

2583

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,960

it's levels of clearance

2584

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:55,280

denoted by letters which i i can't tell

2585

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:57,040

you what mine are i have x number of

2586

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:58,400

tickets and they're such and such

2587

01:32:03,110 --> 01:31:59,199

letters

2588

01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:03,120

and um uh and when i got into the air

2589

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:03,600

force

2590

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:06,480

you know the the i was cleared for weird

2591

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:07,600

as we say and

2592

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:11,520

and that's when now i was ts

2593

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:14,480

sci with my tickets which i can't

2594

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:15,600

specify

2595

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:18,800

um was with the bureau and then when i

2596

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:19,600

went into the

2597

01:32:25,910 --> 01:32:23,199

air force i was ts sci

2598

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,920

and i was an additional to that the

2599

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,280

acronym additional

2600

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:29,600

i was for i mean look they impress upon

2601
01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:30,800
you you're not supposed to talk about

2602
01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:32,880
this acronym publicly or to unauthorized

2603
01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,679
people right

2604
01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:35,520
and so for years i honored that you

2605
01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:36,960
weren't it was kind of sensitive

2606
01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:38,639
i'm not saying other people didn't talk

2607
01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:40,080
about it but i'm saying you know i

2608
01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:40,800
couldn't

2609
01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:42,639
and then hillary clinton goes talking

2610
01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:43,920
about it in her campaign

2611
01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,600
a sap a special access program okay

2612
01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:49,440
so then the message is if higher ups and

2613
01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:51,120

the government are saying that then

2614

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:52,400

you're allowed to right

2615

01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:54,719

yeah well it gets to where okay gee it's

2616

01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:56,960

ridiculous so yeah i was ts

2617

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:00,480

sci with my tickets and i what i did

2618

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:03,760

at right pat was a sap essentially

2619

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,400

okay well no i when you say the word

2620

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:08,080

essentially people go oh then it wasn't

2621

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:08,400

it

2622

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:13,920

but i'm still you know here what i'm

2623

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,520

trying to get to though is yeah you had

2624

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:17,360

real prop secret clearance you worked on

2625

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,880

these secret projects you worked in the

2626

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:20,080

air force office of special

2627

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,280

investigations

2628

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:23,920

so i want to know if you ever saw any

2629

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:24,400

kind of

2630

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,239

exotic aircraft that

2631

01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:30,560

may be anti-gravity in nature or if you

2632

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,120

saw alien bodies or tissue samples or

2633

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:35,520

anything of aliens or anything like that

2634

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:38,800

in all of your time well one day when i

2635

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:40,080

was at wright labs

2636

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,920

i was in there having um uh uh

2637

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:45,760

oh [h__h] what's this i knew this was a

2638

01:33:49,270 --> 01:33:47,040

good question

2639

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:49,280

yeah i i was having coffee oh and you

2640

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,960

worked at wright patterson air force

2641

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,639

base yeah

2642

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,560

he worked at the place where everybody

2643

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:56,880

says those bodies are in cold storage so

2644

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,510

i was having coffee with emery smith

2645

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:05,199

while he was doing all his autopsies oh

2646

01:34:08,070 --> 01:34:06,239

i'm just kidding

2647

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:08,080

um no god damn it i thought you're going

2648

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,440

to give us something good

2649

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:10,880

i was trying to get to the punch line

2650

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:13,040

there i worked

2651
01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:16,400
yes i worked at wright patterson um and

2652
01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:19,760
uh as i said cleared for weird i had to

2653
01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,040
go to the vault

2654
01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:23,679
you know several times the the the vault

2655
01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:24,080
where

2656
01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:27,120
you read secrety dekitty stuff and

2657
01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:31,040
um no i never saw an alien body

2658
01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,360
or any tissue samples or anything like

2659
01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,120
that while i was in the vault

2660
01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,520
on a couple of occasions uh there was

2661
01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:39,600
stuff i had to read

2662
01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:43,119
and there was some exotic technology

2663
01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:46,639

in that and uh which you know kind of

2664

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:48,639

raise my eyebrows

2665

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:52,639

and i will say this this is why

2666

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:56,239

i say that

2667

01:35:03,109 --> 01:35:00,159

i think 90 of what people have seen

2668

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:03,119

that they're reporting as ufos uh is

2669

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:04,480

probably

2670

01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:08,080

um advanced dod technology i'll put it

2671

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,800

that way

2672

01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:10,800

this this is one of the rei you know i'm

2673

01:35:13,750 --> 01:35:12,320

not just saying that well i was in the

2674

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:13,760

osi believe me

2675

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:16,880

you know no it's because of the

2676

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:19,040

technology i saw now also

2677

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:22,000

in my duties in my specialty at

2678

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:23,280

wright-patterson

2679

01:35:27,270 --> 01:35:26,239

i dealt with classified aircraft

2680

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:27,280

technology

2681

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:30,480

uh virtually every day okay

2682

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:34,320

um and you know so i was

2683

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:37,119

briefed in and exposed to some stuff

2684

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:38,080

that

2685

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:41,440

uh again could be confused if the

2686

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,840

the the civilian who isn't aware of what

2687

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:45,679

this is could be confused with some type

2688

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,719

of vt

2689

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:48,239

thing now am i saying it was a flying

2690

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:50,239

saucer no i'm not saying that

2691

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,639

um at la i was briefed in on some stuff

2692

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:57,360

that was you know pretty you know on the

2693

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:58,400

outer space level

2694

01:36:02,629 --> 01:36:00,320

some technology stuff they were doing

2695

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:02,639

notice how vague i'm staying

2696

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:05,119

saying this but i want to emphasize none

2697

01:36:09,750 --> 01:36:06,960

of it was a flying saucer

2698

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,760

or anything you know like that but all

2699

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:11,520

right let's throw down a little bit did

2700

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:12,320

you see

2701
01:36:16,709 --> 01:36:15,040
any sort of exotic propulsion systems

2702
01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:16,719
other than standard things like

2703
01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:21,199
prop driven or jet engines

2704
01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:24,400
yes um i well i saw

2705
01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:27,440
i saw some good hold on

2706
01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:30,320
i saw some pretty exotic stuff remember

2707
01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,119
at the time

2708
01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:33,760
for the it was in the 90s the late 90s

2709
01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:35,600
that was um

2710
01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:38,800
it was like the next level of

2711
01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:41,920
jet technology

2712
01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:45,600
that was pretty cool which was

2713
01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,400

you know was pretty advanced stuff like

2714

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:50,719

methane powered pulse jet engines and

2715

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,159

things like that that have been

2716

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:53,760

about popular signs i wouldn't tell you

2717

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,719

what it is if you guessed sorry

2718

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:59,199

do you see but but this was stuff that

2719

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:00,080

was going to be

2720

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:03,679

used on aircraft or or as we say

2721

01:37:07,350 --> 01:37:06,960

um you know air forms or air platforms

2722

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,360

you know

2723

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:09,840

uh platforms is a word that that was

2724

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:10,560

used and

2725

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:13,679

i remember um what's his name ray what's

2726

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:14,880

his name

2727

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,239

shoot he's the guy that says he's got

2728

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,040

the evidence but he never

2729

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:21,360

shows it no that could be a hundred guys

2730

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:22,639

he he wrote the book about

2731

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:25,600

fatima and shoot what's his you guys

2732

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:27,360

know who i'm talking about out there

2733

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:30,560

anyway he once got pissed off at me on

2734

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:31,920

greg bishop's show

2735

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:34,080

greg bishop was talking with him because

2736

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,719

i i used the term platform and he and he

2737

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:38,639

said in all his years being around dod

2738

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,719

in the air force he's ray stanford

2739

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:42,719

ray stanford yeah he thought that i had

2740

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,159

no credibility

2741

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,400

uh because i used the word platform

2742

01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:48,000

which sorry ray i

2743

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,480

had the word platform is something that

2744

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:54,800

was used you know in my time

2745

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,440

so and the reason it's used is think

2746

01:38:02,870 --> 01:37:59,040

about this think about this

2747

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,880

the aircraft denotes implies a certain

2748

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:04,800

type of thing in the sky right

2749

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:08,080

so if you use a more uh a vague

2750

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:10,480

platform type word well that could be

2751

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,840

anything that could be

2752

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:14,320

a fighter craft that could be a bomber

2753

01:38:18,149 --> 01:38:15,040

that could be

2754

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:18,159

that's not an

2755

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,000

airplane right um so you know

2756

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,239

i find the nomenclature sometimes here's

2757

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:26,080

what i i do think

2758

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:28,880

the way they brief you in on things you

2759

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:29,199

you

2760

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:33,199

and learn details and get briefed in on

2761

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,880

things the way you they brief you on

2762

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,800

your levels these tickets i'm talking

2763

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,400

about your clearance levels

2764

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:40,880

it's done in this interesting way if

2765

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:43,199

you've ever

2766

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:44,800

studied language and they give you a

2767

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:46,560

language aptitude test

2768

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:51,119

use a real language it uses a

2769

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:55,040

a a fake language so that they can test

2770

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,840

your aptitude for learning new languages

2771

01:39:01,510 --> 01:39:00,159

okay could that be so that you can talk

2772

01:39:03,910 --> 01:39:01,520

to aliens if you

2773

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:03,920

get to meet honor no no no no no it's

2774

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:04,560

it's but

2775

01:39:08,870 --> 01:39:06,400

but it's similar in how they read to you

2776

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,880

your levels they brief you

2777

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,880

um when you're getting your security

2778

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:12,719

clearance levels they brief you

2779

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,840

in the more general sense because you're

2780

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,679

briefed up to a certain level so that in

2781

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:19,440

your job and duties you will either be

2782

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:21,760

briefed further in or be exposed to

2783

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:24,400

the specific things that fall under that

2784

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:26,000

level if that makes sense

2785

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:28,239

and i will say that the the level i was

2786

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:29,520

briefed into

2787

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:33,280

with osi was on the outer space level

2788

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:36,800

okay so that in the course of my duties

2789

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:38,400

when i was exposed to that stuff

2790

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:41,760

i was covered interesting

2791

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:44,800

and i will say that the the the level i

2792

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,000

was at when i was in

2793

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:48,560

saudi arabia i was the only during my

2794

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:49,840

time at the detachment

2795

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,920

i was the only agent there who had the

2796

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:53,199

clearance level

2797

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:56,480

to see the highest level of

2798

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,960

intel we were getting in our duties

2799

01:40:01,669 --> 01:40:00,400

there in fact they would call me like in

2800

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,679

the middle of the night and i'd have to

2801

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,000

go over to the intel unit and

2802

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,960

and i'd have to it was a very it was one

2803

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:09,199

special thing that you would look at

2804

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,080

that

2805

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:12,239

you could read this data it didn't come

2806

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:14,080

through on the regular computers

2807

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:15,679

and i had the clearance i was the only

2808

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,679

agent in my deployed detachment that had

2809

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,040

that clearance

2810

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:21,119

and uh you know to see that kind of

2811

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,239

thing so um

2812

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:24,000

and and i share these kind of details

2813

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:25,280

just to you know

2814

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:27,280

to help support the bona fides to you

2815

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,560

know those who know what i'm talking

2816

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:30,800

about oh i got all your records so i

2817

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:32,000

know you're

2818

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:35,199

real before we

2819

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,119

before we ever talked the first time i

2820

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,119

had all your records just

2821

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,920

just putting that out there when you say

2822

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:43,840

all my records well not all of them but

2823

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,880

i have i have

2824

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:47,119

i did enough research to verify that you

2825

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:50,000

were did you get anything from st louis

2826

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,840

uh i'd have to go back over the folder

2827

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:53,040

and it's on another computer

2828

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:55,040

i'm probably able to get my dd-214 right

2829

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:56,639

because i believe that i did and then

2830

01:41:02,229 --> 01:40:59,920

later you sent me another copy of it

2831

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,239

yours was somehow more updated than mine

2832

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,920

mine must have been years old or

2833

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:05,040

something because it look

2834

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:07,119

it didn't list your last few things or

2835

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,239

something like that

2836

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:11,040

really yeah i think so as i recall i

2837

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:12,320

could get back to you on that

2838

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:15,679

but i have another question then i i i

2839

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:17,679

before he died i got to talk to stan

2840

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:19,119

freeman a bunch of times only

2841

01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:21,280

a very nice man yes only interviewed him

2842

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:23,119

officially once and he told me a lot of

2843

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:23,920

really

2844

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,239

strange stories about the government's

2845

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,159

one-time obsession with

2846

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:29,760

trying to propel aircraft with

2847

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:32,159

nuclear-powered jets or rockets right

2848

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:33,520

did you see anything

2849

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:36,400

uh about that while you had the secret

2850

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:37,520

clearance

2851
01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:40,639
no i i didn't see anything about that at

2852
01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:41,040
all

2853
01:41:45,910 --> 01:41:44,880
i i will say that that one thing i did

2854
01:41:48,149 --> 01:41:45,920
read

2855
01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:48,159
was in the vault just to give you a

2856
01:41:52,430 --> 01:41:50,159
little taste a little piece of candy

2857
01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:52,440
um i i read you know something about

2858
01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,760
electrogravitics

2859
01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:55,360
you know that t townsend brown type

2860
01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,520
stuff sure yeah the problem i have with

2861
01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:59,520
electrogravitics is that i looked into

2862
01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,080
it myself

2863
01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:03,040

i'm into electronics and like you can

2864

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:05,520

only produce a tiny tiny exactly

2865

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,679

thrust so to me you're not you're not

2866

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:09,760

getting an aircraft off the ground with

2867

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:10,639

that but it's

2868

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:13,920

it's the interesting thing is um it it

2869

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:14,800

makes me

2870

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:17,199

wonder at the time i remember wondering

2871

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,119

oh wow this is interesting

2872

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,600

what direction did the air force take

2873

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:22,880

this that makes

2874

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:26,080

after yeah maybe they figured it out

2875

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,600

yeah maybe they figured it out and maybe

2876

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:30,239

they figured out how to amp up the

2877

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:33,440

side product maybe electrographics as

2878

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:34,080

such like

2879

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:36,639

chao burger as such doesn't work but

2880

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:38,080

maybe there was some little

2881

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:39,920

element some little thread in there that

2882

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:41,760

some guy said oh hey wait a minute if we

2883

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:42,000

do

2884

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,600

this and then they got something out of

2885

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,119

that right sure

2886

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,679

sure and listen mr bosley i just want to

2887

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,199

thank you because i'm looking in the

2888

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,880

live chat and there's a lot of new

2889

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:52,800

people that have not been here

2890

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:55,280

okay that i'm aware of at least

2891

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:56,159

previously

2892

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:58,159

it looks like we've pulled in a lot of

2893

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,760

people that this is their first time so

2894

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:01,119

i want to thank you for

2895

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:03,040

helping to bring a lot more people here

2896

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:05,199

and introduce people to the show

2897

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:08,080

and i also want to ask you about this

2898

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:10,960

book the esoteric napoleon

2899

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:13,360

i'm going to share my screen i have it

2900

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:14,560

on my list here

2901

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:17,440

i i haven't gotten it yet because i got

2902

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,080

um

2903

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,400

i've got two other books ahead of you

2904

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:22,080

sorry

2905

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:25,440

but uh i like history and i like

2906

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:28,880

secret stuff so this seems very

2907

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,639

much up my alley i'm gonna read the

2908

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:32,400

description it's from amazon the

2909

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:33,520

esoteric

2910

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:36,480

napoleon uh in this fourth installment

2911

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:38,000

of the secret mission series the

2912

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:40,000

author presents his hypothesis involving

2913

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:42,159

the legendary historical figure napoleon

2914

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,440

bonaparte

2915

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,440

what was he searching for in egypt what

2916

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:47,760

happened to him inside the great pyramid

2917

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:50,159

what was the secret of napoleon's

2918

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:51,679

ancestry and why

2919

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:54,800

was the european oligarchy so concerned

2920

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:56,719

what was napoleon's association with the

2921

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:58,639

mystery of oh you might need to help me

2922

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:01,199

with that ren's last chateau

2923

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:04,080

these questions i'm sorry go ahead rent

2924

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:08,790

these questions and many more are posed

2925

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:10,639

in this first volume of walter bosni's

2926

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,239

unique examination of one of the

2927

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,000

greatest and purposefully

2928

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:16,320

mischaracterized men who ever lived i

2929

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:17,119

never heard

2930

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:19,440

anything about napoleon and going to

2931

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,149

it's fascinating to me you want to tell

2932

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,600

us what he was looking for there or do

2933

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:27,040

we have to read the book

2934

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:28,719

give us a taste can you give us a taste

2935

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:30,239

of what he was well i i

2936

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,239

look napoleon bonehart wow it's hard to

2937

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:34,080

give just a taste but i'll i'll

2938

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,080

do my best basically in a nutshell um

2939

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:40,400

the napoleon that i grew up hearing

2940

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:43,199

about in school and in movies and stuff

2941

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:46,480

is not the the full picture or the real

2942

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:49,199

napoleon the true napoleon bonaparte

2943

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:52,400

this was a brilliant man who actually uh

2944

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:54,159

would have been just as happy believe it

2945

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,040

or not had his

2946

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:57,679

path taken him down the route of being a

2947

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:58,639

scientist

2948

01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:00,880

or an archaeologist okay his path just

2949

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:02,480

happened to lead him to the military

2950

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:03,920

because when he was a child he was put

2951

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,040

in military school

2952

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:08,000

in france by his father now he he was

2953

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,679

brilliant with mathematics

2954

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:11,600

and that's what made him a brilliant

2955

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:13,920

artillery officer but napoleon bonaparte

2956

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,280

is studied to this day

2957

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,760

by war colleges that's how amazing and

2958

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,119

brilliant he was as

2959

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:21,119

you know the strategy wise and as an

2960

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:22,800

artillery officer and such

2961

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:26,560

but his first love was ancient history

2962

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,440

was science and archaeology and things

2963

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:31,920

like that and he was surrounded by

2964

01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,719

um uh men who were interested in these

2965

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:36,400

things and it was their profession to

2966

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:37,600

pursue these things

2967

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:41,199

his closest mentor was um uh i

2968

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,480

think i'm getting the first name on

2969

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:44,800

gaspar monge monge was

2970

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:48,639

his last name anyway um napoleon

2971

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,000

uh after his great successes and

2972

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:55,040

his initial rise as a military officer

2973

01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:56,639

conquering italy and doing all this

2974

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:58,400

stuff for france um

2975

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:01,520

he begins to worry some of the oligarchy

2976

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:04,560

um you know the elites of france the

2977

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:06,400

political class of france because he's

2978

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,360

getting real

2979

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,679

well known and he's popular people like

2980

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:11,119

him and

2981

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,199

so when he suggests hey i would love to

2982

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:15,440

go i have this vision for an expedition

2983

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:15,760

to

2984

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:18,800

egypt they say yeah yeah by all means

2985

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:20,719

go to egypt they wanted him out of the

2986

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:23,199

way but he takes to egypt

2987

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,400

hundreds of um what

2988

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:28,000

are called the savants these are

2989

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:29,679

scientists these are archaeologists

2990

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:30,880

historians

2991

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:34,320

um astronomers um these guys who you get

2992

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:36,400

into the hermetical sciences and the you

2993

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:36,960

know

2994

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:41,360

like that and so he goes off to egypt

2995

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:41,760

and

2996

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:45,199

not as quick as i thought it was going

2997

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:45,760

to be

2998

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:49,760

but i think that he was

2999

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,600

looking for something along the lines of

3000

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,159

that not just looking to fight you know

3001
01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,480
to conquer a route to india to route the

3002
01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:58,239
british and the russians and that was

3003
01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:58,960
part of it

3004
01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,639
but i really think that to him would

3005
01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:02,560
have been a side product i think the man

3006
01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,159
personally was looking for some answers

3007
01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:08,400
to the mysteries of ancient history

3008
01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:11,280
and uh back then especially what better

3009
01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:12,239
place to start than

3010
01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:15,920
egypt itself and um

3011
01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:18,239
in you know when i started learning that

3012
01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:19,679
side to napoleon

3013
01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,920

and also at the same time learning uh

3014

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:23,119

you know the uh

3015

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:26,159

the um the the the

3016

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:28,880

the character assassination really is

3017

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:30,080

what was done to him

3018

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:33,280

started by the british oligarchs the the

3019

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:37,199

the british oligarchs were just jealous

3020

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:39,760

of napoleon bonaparte because basically

3021

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:41,679

he was beating him at their own game

3022

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:44,560

okay that's the reason they really hated

3023

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:44,960

him

3024

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:48,880

they wanted to be the power that

3025

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:51,040

you know controlled europe essentially

3026

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,320

they wanted to be

3027

01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:54,080

the power that he was becoming that's

3028

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:56,000

all it was they were no better

3029

01:48:00,390 --> 01:47:58,400

than the character assassination and the

3030

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,400

labels they were putting on this guy and

3031

01:48:05,669 --> 01:48:02,400

for 200 years

3032

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:05,679

we this this campaign

3033

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:08,320

to just tarnish his rep and when he was

3034

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,960

alive

3035

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:11,280

they would say all manner of lies about

3036

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:12,000

this guy

3037

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,840

i mean they didn't tell their children

3038

01:48:17,109 --> 01:48:15,520

that he would eat them after boiling

3039

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,119

them in the bottom

3040

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,520

i certainly think that like from the

3041

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:21,440

level of education that i got

3042

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:24,239

uh in in just in high school and you

3043

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:25,040

know

3044

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:28,159

was he was sort of vilified as the bad

3045

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:28,560

guy

3046

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:31,520

he was the conqueror and you know

3047

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:33,199

fascists and

3048

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:36,320

try to take over all these countries

3049

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:38,320

don't get me wrong the man did make some

3050

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:39,520

mistakes yeah

3051

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,840

you know and he did some things that you

3052

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:43,520

know weren't the best thing but

3053

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:45,440

england and their leadership and their

3054

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:47,199

monarchy was full of that just look what

3055

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,239

the british did

3056

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:49,840

to the scottish and the irish you know

3057

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,239

it's not just in the movie braveheart

3058

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:54,560

that really happened where the lord

3059

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:55,840

could come by and if you were going to

3060

01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:56,560

get married

3061

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,719

he got to have sex with your wife before

3062

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:00,560

you did because he's the lord and she's

3063

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:01,679

his property

3064

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,760

and if she got pregnant you had to raise

3065

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:04,800

that child

3066

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:07,520

i mean so the english sounds like a good

3067

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:08,480

deal for him

3068

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:10,800

right yeah the english monarchy is

3069

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,679

raping

3070

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:14,400

you know these women and that's not

3071

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:15,280

heinous

3072

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,560

you know um it's uh

3073

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,800

and and again i i need to specify

3074

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:22,400

sometimes because i have some folks from

3075

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,119

england that

3076

01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:25,040

follow me and listen they know they've

3077

01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:26,719

heard me say when you hear me

3078

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,960

say the brits in relation to napoleon

3079

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:30,159

i'm talking about the

3080

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:32,639

the oligarchy the monarchy this the you

3081

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:33,920

know the bank of london

3082

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,800

types you know and yes the ruling class

3083

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:37,760

the elite

3084

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:40,239

yeah the regular royal family yeah this

3085

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:40,960

is why

3086

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:44,480

they were when they did get him

3087

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:46,719

that they were gonna um uh put him under

3088

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:47,679

house arrest in

3089

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,599

england because the common british

3090

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:52,320

people actually were beginning to think

3091

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,920

wow we can't wait for this guy to come

3092

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:55,440

to england we want to meet him and they

3093

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,000

were afraid

3094

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,840

that their the people would love

3095

01:50:01,910 --> 01:50:00,000

napoleon

3096

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,920

well he's awfully charismatic he would

3097

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,280

have to be to put him in

3098

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:05,040

itself in that position and probably a

3099

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,320

good order as well

3100

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:09,040

and and as you can imagine some of the

3101
01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:09,520
people

3102
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,560
to this day you know

3103
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:14,320
that say well what about this that the

3104
01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,920
other when you look and i read

3105
01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,400
thousands of pages on napoleon bonaparte

3106
01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:20,400
i mean i did my homework on this

3107
01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:22,960
when you look closely at these heinous

3108
01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:25,360
things that they point to napoleon did

3109
01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:26,560
this napoleon did that

3110
01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,639
most of the time it's not napoleon

3111
01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,400
himself doing it it's one of those

3112
01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:32,159
dumb ass underlings that a lot of

3113
01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,679

leaders unfortunately

3114

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,560

this happens to them under their regimes

3115

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,560

there's a couple of things you can point

3116

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:39,920

to that yeah

3117

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,159

napoleon really did the you know made

3118

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:44,320

the wrong choice there like

3119

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:47,520

the guy who got executed

3120

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:51,119

um shoot he was a duke or something

3121

01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:55,280

anyway he got executed uh you know

3122

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:58,480

uh murdered essentially assassinated

3123

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,480

and it was kind of you know

3124

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:05,199

napoleon should have he could have not

3125

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:05,679

made

3126

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:09,520

didn't he he allowed it to happen

3127

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:12,800

and that was yikes you know that was

3128

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:16,000

but this idea of this monster this oh

3129

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:17,199

you'll love this

3130

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:18,719

uh people say well what about the

3131

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,719

nostradamus prediction where he was the

3132

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:21,920

oh my god

3133

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,320

that is such unmitigated [ʌh__\h] first

3134

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:26,480

of all the guy who about a hundred years

3135

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:27,360

or so ago

3136

01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:29,360

who first started talking about that who

3137

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:31,199

first presented that nostradamus

3138

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,159

predicted

3139

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:34,480

that napoleon was the first antichrist

3140

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:35,520

he admitted

3141

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:38,239

in his own lifetime that his source for

3142

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:39,599

nostradamus was a

3143

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,360

terrible translation of nostradamus

3144

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:45,520

i don't put any stock in nostradamus

3145

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,440

yeah so well you know it's just like

3146

01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:48,960

it's just like i'm gonna write a bunch

3147

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,040

of poems and hundreds of years from now

3148

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:52,639

people are gonna find some ridiculous

3149

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:53,119

meaning

3150

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,400

but you have to address it because

3151
01:51:57,589 --> 01:51:56,080
people in our community you know oh but

3152
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:57,599
what about that well the guy

3153
01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:59,119
who first wrote that said it was

3154
01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:00,880
[h__\h] and

3155
01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:03,440
um you know so it's i'll tell you it

3156
01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:04,239
opened my eyes

3157
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,920
i came away from this research and

3158
01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:07,520
writing this book is

3159
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:11,760
you know uh uh just sweet bonapartist

3160
01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:12,560
you know it's

3161
01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:16,080
it's like i i like the guy i i like

3162
01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:18,239
napoleon bonaparte and there are some

3163
01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:21,280

serious historians um who

3164

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,320

are are proving and showing and

3165

01:52:27,750 --> 01:52:27,040

and taking that position too that hey

3166

01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:27,760

wait a minute

3167

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,679

napoleon bonaparte was not this evil

3168

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,960

demonic monster

3169

01:52:34,750 --> 01:52:32,480

that he's made out to be that's just a

3170

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:34,760

bunch of crap and they're finally

3171

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:37,599

rehabilitating this honestly i'm not

3172

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,239

sure

3173

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,400

maybe i was brainwashed too much so i'll

3174

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:41,920

i'll trust your judgment though

3175

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,560

well and not just mine uh andrew roberts

3176

01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:46,239

andrew roberts has written a few

3177

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:47,360

thousand pages

3178

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:50,159

on napoleon bonaparte and you know he

3179

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:52,080

he's a british historian he's a british

3180

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:54,400

historian but after 200 years of a smear

3181

01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:55,840

campaign of lies

3182

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,239

it's time that you know people got a

3183

01:53:02,550 --> 01:52:59,920

little bit more of the straight story

3184

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:02,560

and that's beginning to come out and um

3185

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:03,599

anyway sure

3186

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,920

oh yeah and and uh just to clarify

3187

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:07,520

cheryl peterson is here

3188

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:09,040

and i said that we had a lot of new

3189

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,040

people here and she said not exactly new

3190

01:53:14,790 --> 01:53:13,360

people some of us are boslyans but i

3191

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:14,800

want them all to know

3192

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,880

you guys are most welcome here please

3193

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:18,880

come back please subscribe and hit that

3194

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:21,440

bell hey cheryl hi cheryl and and thanks

3195

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:22,560

for all you who've

3196

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:26,560

you know are here come over yeah popular

3197

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:26,960

guy

3198

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:29,280

mr boss some people i have over there

3199

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:30,000

were with you

3200

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,000

first and and they're you know like

3201

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:33,920

they're mods over in my

3202

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,599

thing you know but they're taking my

3203

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,280

audience walter bosley

3204

01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:38,960

i'm gonna punch you in the face when i

3205

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:40,719

mean i haven't seen mod whiz in a while

3206

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:41,520

but um

3207

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:43,840

we got philip blair we got lee veltman

3208

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:44,639

you know

3209

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:46,320

well you can have those two clowns i

3210

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:47,920

don't want them in my audience

3211

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:50,159

[h__h] losers no i'm kidding i love

3212

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:51,520

those guys we've

3213

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:55,440

got um uh what's her name darn it

3214

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:58,800

cat v what v

3215

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:01,040

yeah super v one cat she was now she's

3216

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,480

just v she's just v

3217

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:04,800

like madonna she only needs one letter

3218

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:05,599

she's so

3219

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:08,480

well known she's just v which makes a

3220

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:09,280

lot of sense

3221

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,599

yeah these are your folks originally

3222

01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:13,199

well listen i don't want to keep you too

3223

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,599

long

3224

01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,679

i can't tell you how happy i am that i

3225

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,760

got to interview you again i hope when

3226

01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,440

we have something else coming up

3227

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:21,280

that you would be well suited for you

3228

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:22,480

would let me

3229

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:25,599

pull you in here and shake some uh great

3230

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:26,800

conversation out of you

3231

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,960

well did we talk about roswell enough to

3232

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,080

the extent that people

3233

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,159

yeah i mean i think you know it's kind

3234

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:34,880

of like we we explored your theory we

3235

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:36,000

went over

3236

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:38,400

different things i pushed back and asked

3237

01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:40,080

you what you think of other things i

3238

01:54:42,070 --> 01:54:40,400

think

3239

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:42,080

that we covered pretty well and gave

3240

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:43,599

people what may be

3241

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:45,920

another perspective of what actually

3242

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:47,119

happened at roswell

3243

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:48,800

well and and if you know here comes the

3244

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,159

plug but again

3245

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:52,239

if they want the details into why i

3246

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:54,239

think what i think about roswell

3247

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:57,760

um i i elaborate further on

3248

01:55:01,629 --> 01:54:59,920

in my book shimmering light which is it

3249

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:01,639

only at lulu.com

3250

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:04,560

lulu.com print on demand um

3251

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,480

and that's where i go into the details

3252

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,239

as to why i think what i think and what

3253

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:10,000

the scenario is about roswell

3254

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,679

and again i say this i could be wrong

3255

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:15,760

i haven't heard that thing i could be

3256

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,840

wrong i don't yeah no that's good that's

3257

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:20,080

refreshing i i like that much better

3258

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,440

than people that are so

3259

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:22,800

adamant that they're right in their

3260

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,639

position and they won't even accept the

3261

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:26,639

possibility that they could be wrong

3262

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:29,840

right right yeah it's it's you know

3263

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:31,280

here's the only thing i get adamant

3264

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:32,400

about and that i

3265

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,560

is is i i don't lie you know

3266

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,159

if it's something that i'm just thinking

3267

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,159

or speculating i'll tell you that

3268

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:42,560

um but i'll i'll never lie to people you

3269

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:43,520

know

3270

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,040

it's i just i just won't do that

3271

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,360

and uh you know we've had if even if

3272

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,880

just one person does it

3273

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,560

in our field in our community or any

3274

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:54,880

community that's one too many but

3275

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,280

we've had more than one you know who've

3276

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:59,280

done those kinds of things because

3277

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,119

you know honestly when i got deeper

3278

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,199

looking into these things

3279

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:04,960

i didn't know at first that you have to

3280

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:07,199

look into the speaker that's saying this

3281

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:08,080

stuff

3282

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,520

right and honestly i was a little

3283

01:56:13,750 --> 01:56:11,679

shocked when i started doing that go

3284

01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:13,760

wait this guy was never in the military

3285

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,679

he said that he was in the military then

3286

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:17,360

i call and i check and i try to get his

3287

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,040

records oh he wasn't

3288

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:21,360

wait this guy never went to mit or

3289

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,960

caltech like he said he did

3290

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:24,800

there's no records he's just making this

3291

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,119

[h__h] up it was shocking to me how many

3292

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,480

people just totally make up their

3293

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,159

backgrounds their military service

3294

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:32,320

you know that's what i value i value

3295

01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:33,280

people like you

3296

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:35,360

who are still into this stuff so much

3297

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:37,040

more because you can prove

3298

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:38,719

everything you say about your background

3299

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:40,800

it's important that you trust the

3300

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:41,520

speaker

3301

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,360

who's bringing you the information

3302

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,599

absolutely you you have to consider your

3303

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:47,679

source you have to look at the sources

3304

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:48,480

of things

3305

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:51,920

and um you know that but what what now

3306

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:53,440

i'm wondering you told me that your

3307

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:55,520

version of the dd214 was different from

3308

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:56,239

mine

3309

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:58,320

uh you know now i'm wondering if uh no i

3310

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:59,760

think there was a slight difference and

3311

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:01,040

it's just something i noticed

3312

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,360

i'm probably wrong there's an in-house

3313

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:05,520

version that osi gives it's guys getting

3314

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,239

out that they

3315

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,239

they don't put they don't give to st

3316

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,159

louis you know or something but i was

3317

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,599

hoping to get the one that was going to

3318

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:13,199

tell me you were a real life man in

3319

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:13,760

black

3320

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,599

working on flat and foster crash for

3321

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:17,040

three well you know the funny thing

3322

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,040

about dd214s is they're true

3323

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,360

they they but but the you know some

3324

01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,639

people and we've talked about this

3325

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:24,800

before i think somehow

3326

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:27,840

some people think that a dd214

3327

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,840

is supposed to tell them every little

3328

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:31,520

detailed thing the person worked on

3329

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:32,800

that's not what a dd

3330

01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:35,840

214 is as you know all it can do is

3331

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:36,639

vouch for

3332

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:40,320

service and what your job was

3333

01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:42,400

you know and and the bases you were at

3334

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,239

and what training and decorations you

3335

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:46,159

had all it can do is confirm and verify

3336

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,000

that you were indeed in the military

3337

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:50,239

and in the command that you say you were

3338

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:52,000

but it doesn't get into the cases

3339

01:57:56,149 --> 01:57:54,560

of the operations obviously you know

3340

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:56,159

somebody in the live chat where james

3341

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,440

would like to know what what was your

3342

01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:59,520

opinion of your portrayal in

3343

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,840

large men one of my favorite one of my

3344

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:03,360

favorite documentaries

3345

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,960

okay i'll put it to this way but

3346

01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:06,960

basically um i i

3347

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,000

wasn't happy with how i was

3348

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:13,040

how the book reads um the

3349

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,239

the video the film that's me anytime you

3350

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:17,760

see me there and you see me saying what

3351

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:18,320

i'm saying

3352

01:58:22,149 --> 01:58:21,199

that's what i said you know so in in the

3353

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:22,159

movie

3354

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:24,639

they didn't there was some stuff in the

3355

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:25,440

book that

3356

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:27,920

the book insinuates that that i did not

3357

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:30,239

say and that i was not implying

3358

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:31,440

and that i don't like how it was

3359

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:33,440

characterized but in the movie

3360

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:36,000

that's me and and you know i'm i'm

3361

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:37,119

saying those things now

3362

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:39,840

sometimes the audience the viewer can

3363

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:41,280

take what i say

3364

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:44,560

to fit their hopium um context

3365

01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:47,599

but um so you know the film but now as

3366

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:49,760

far as my portrayal in that now i

3367

01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:53,280

have some issues with that

3368

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:55,360

aspects of that film and they drumming

3369

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:56,400

it up though right

3370

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:59,040

they have to sell it i guess well you

3371

01:59:02,390 --> 01:59:00,480

look it's kind of funny

3372

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:02,400

i found out later that those two guys

3373

01:59:07,830 --> 01:59:04,639

kind of have a um

3374

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:07,840

i i think i can say a hard on or a boner

3375

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:10,719

um against u.s military types they're

3376

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:11,040

not

3377

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,639

they're they're they're very critical of

3378

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:14,480

u.s military types but they had

3379

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,800

nothing but praise for kit green who's a

3380

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:18,719

cia guy

3381

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:20,880

yeah that makes a lot of sense yeah he's

3382

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:22,320

going to tell you the truth but not just

3383

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,239

military guy yeah just love

3384

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:26,320

kit green and oh gee who showed up at

3385

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:27,840

ttsa kit green

3386

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,440

i've never met kate green i have no

3387

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:31,280

animus against him personally

3388

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,599

but it's funny how you know what he

3389

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:35,360

shows up in

3390

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:37,280

right i got another trust him and think

3391

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,400

he's wonderful

3392

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,760

another question here and i don't know

3393

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,440

what the hell he's talking about

3394

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:43,599

phil blair says ask walter what his dad

3395

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:44,480

saw and the

3396

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:47,520

two of the the demand does that make

3397

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:49,360

sense oh god that's a phillip that's a

3398

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:50,400

long conversation

3399

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:51,840

yeah we're wrapping things up here

3400

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,159

philip we'll say that

3401
01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:56,159
says he saw is in the book shimmering

3402
02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:57,440
light

3403
02:00:01,669 --> 02:00:00,159
um and i'll gladly come back on sometime

3404
02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:01,679
in the future and talk about that book

3405
02:00:05,270 --> 02:00:02,320
if you want

3406
02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:05,280
and answer philip's questions uh yeah

3407
02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:06,880
you know we're starting a book club here

3408
02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,000
and i actually

3409
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:10,159
i have your book on the list i'm

3410
02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:11,520
starting a book we're starting a book

3411
02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,080
club here

3412
02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:14,159
and i'm going to read portions of

3413
02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:15,520

certain books and then we're going to

3414

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:18,000

discuss them so i have you on the list

3415

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,520

and i want to read this shimmering light

3416

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:21,280

i haven't read the well actually i read

3417

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:22,080

half of it

3418

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:25,920

if that makes sense okay or something

3419

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:28,159

but there was a while ago and that's

3420

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:29,440

what first made me go

3421

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:32,560

oh no roswell might have been miss

3422

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,880

not aliens and not a balloon either you

3423

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:36,239

know it was like the third

3424

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:39,280

tier of my rabbit hole run

3425

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:41,520

finding this stuff well i want to thank

3426
02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:43,119
you so much for joining us and trying to

3427
02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:44,080
shed some light

3428
02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:46,400
on what is perhaps one of the greatest

3429
02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:47,199
mysteries

3430
02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:49,760
of american history right i think so

3431
02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,400
yeah

3432
02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,560
well thank you for having me on i love

3433
02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,320
coming on and talking with you and

3434
02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,639
um yeah we always have a good time mr

3435
02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,719
bosley

3436
02:01:02,550 --> 02:01:00,320
i appreciate what you do you know you're

3437
02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,560
trying to keep things honest and true

3438
02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:04,320

it's you know listen lately i've been

3439

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:06,480

thinking it's such a tough job to try to

3440

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:07,199

do this

3441

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:09,599

straight like to try to do it and not

3442

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:10,320

just

3443

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,639

put all platforms somebody talking to

3444

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,880

aliens or platforms somebody that's

3445

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:17,199

getting abducted every night or you know

3446

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,199

the stories that don't have proof

3447

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:21,599

i could i could do a hundred of them and

3448

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:23,040

and certainly we

3449

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,800

we would increase our viewership and we

3450

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:26,719

would increase our reach and

3451
02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:28,880
and get bigger but to me i'd rather do

3452
02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,880
it the straight way and see

3453
02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:32,560
if we could find the real truth behind

3454
02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,320
some of these things or at least

3455
02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:36,080
look i may never find the truth about

3456
02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:38,080
roswell but i'm going to try

3457
02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:39,599
i'm going to go i'm going to talk to the

3458
02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,920
experts like you like kevin randle like

3459
02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:43,360
council if people have spent

3460
02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:44,800
you know some people have spent a lot

3461
02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:46,880
more time than me looking into these

3462
02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:47,599
things

3463
02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,199

and trying to see if we could get to

3464

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,880

something like

3465

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:53,119

well here's the thing we are all here

3466

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:55,280

i'm one of you guys who

3467

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:57,360

has these who believes that these

3468

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,960

extraordinary things are real

3469

02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:01,199

i'm i'm one of you believe me but here's

3470

02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:02,800

what i found in life and in my

3471

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:03,760

professional life

3472

02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:06,480

you want to to you want to weed out the

3473

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,960

crap

3474

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:08,639

the you want to separate the wheat from

3475

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:10,800

the chaff and um

3476

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:12,480

you want to weed out the crap that's not

3477

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:14,159

true so that you can get to the stuff

3478

02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:15,599

that's real and true because

3479

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:19,599

that serves our quest for for you know

3480

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:22,320

for the truth you know and and when when

3481

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:22,960

people are

3482

02:02:27,270 --> 02:02:25,280

muddying those waters with you know just

3483

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:27,280

some knucklehead making up a story just

3484

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:29,280

because it makes good radio or whatever

3485

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:30,159

so to speak

3486

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,840

that doesn't help that doesn't help any

3487

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:34,400

of us who are sincerely interested

3488

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:38,000

in this stuff um sure yeah and i've got

3489

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:40,159

i've got some substantial and supportive

3490

02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:41,599

evidence that i'm gonna

3491

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:44,639

be laying out in my in my new series

3492

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:47,520

comic disclosure that i think is very

3493

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,320

compelling

3494

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:49,920

that might point to the fact that the

3495

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,440

united states government

3496

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,119

purposefully employs some of these

3497

02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:55,440

people helps them

3498

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,440

helps them avoid prosecution for some of

3499

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:59,280

their let's just say less than uh

3500

02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:01,440

scrupulous fundraising activities and

3501

02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:02,639

other things

3502

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:05,360

in order to incentivize them to push

3503

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:06,800

certain narratives

3504

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:09,599

and to make the study the serious study

3505

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:11,119

of these subjects

3506

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:19,510

as a guy who conducted and ran opps and

3507

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:21,520

stuff which you just laid out there

3508

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:24,960

anybody who's ever run an asset or or

3509

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:27,280

a source as a law enforcement agent or

3510

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,080

officer

3511

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:30,719

um that's yeah what you just described

3512

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:32,719

there that's within the realm of reality

3513

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:33,040

and

3514

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:35,119

possibility so i agree with you i i

3515

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:37,119

think there's got to be some

3516

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:39,360

of these people in the community that

3517

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:42,320

yeah definitely um

3518

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,599

were well now i'm not going to say the

3519

02:03:46,629 --> 02:03:45,360

word definitely that that goes against

3520

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:46,639

you know

3521

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:49,760

i i suspect probably most

3522

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:52,800

likely yeah probably most likely uh you

3523

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:53,920

know could be this

3524

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:55,679

and so i i would agree with you because

3525

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:57,920

that's not out of the realm of

3526

02:04:02,390 --> 02:04:00,960

a possibility at all all right well i'm

3527

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:02,400

going to let you go mr bosley and i'm

3528

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:04,079

going to wrap up a little bit of show

3529

02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:06,480

i'm not going to hold you over you know

3530

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:08,320

because sometimes i will hold the guest

3531

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:09,040

over and then

3532

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:10,800

and then talk off here but we could do

3533

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:12,400

that another time or or

3534

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:14,719

uh after i finish i have to just wrap up

3535

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,840

some show business

3536

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:18,079

do it about the upcoming book clubs and

3537

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:19,520

upcoming guests and a few other things

3538

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,719

and i don't want to keep you any longer

3539

02:04:25,189 --> 02:04:23,119

than i have to i do appreciate your time

3540

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:25,199

i'm so glad that your health is uh

3541

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,560

improved and i'm

3542

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:28,560

thank you yeah i'm keeping my thoughts

3543

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:30,880

and prayers and meditation you know

3544

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:33,280

some of us can do the love and light

3545

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:34,560

thing and not be all

3546

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:37,440

woo-woo crazy i do think of you and

3547

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:39,599

think positive good things and he lets

3548

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:40,800

energy that'll work

3549

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:43,840

for my friend mr bosley all right i'm

3550

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:45,679

gonna throw you out now

3551

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:47,440

i hope we do this again soon you're

3552

02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:49,360

always welcome mr bosley

3553

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,840

thank you good night

3554

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:55,679

all right i'm gonna throw you out then

3555

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:56,880

i'm gonna throw out this

3556

02:05:02,149 --> 02:05:00,480

and here we go okay so uh just a little

3557

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:02,159

bit of show business

3558

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:04,960

uh that i wanted to talk about briefly

3559

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:06,719

first of all we have a new rumble

3560

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,280

channel

3561

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:10,320

which is wow this shirt looks horrid

3562

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:13,920

i don't like the way this looks uh

3563

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:15,760

i better stick to just basic black i

3564

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:17,119

think this one's gray

3565

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,639

right see what happens when you try to

3566

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:21,360

change things up doesn't always go well

3567

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,639

alright so just a few bits of uh

3568

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:26,400

stuff about the show we have this new

3569

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:28,159

rumble channel which is doing pretty

3570

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,639

well

3571

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:30,800

if you have rumble please go over there

3572

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:31,760

and uh

3573

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:34,159

subscribe or follow us i'm not sure if

3574

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:35,760

it's i think it's called follow on

3575

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,800

rumble

3576
02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:38,880
we are going to be posting select shows

3577
02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:40,639
including this one

3578
02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,480
when we do a special event show like

3579
02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:44,560
these special event shows roswell

3580
02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:45,280
revisited

3581
02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:47,040
we're going to post them everywhere that

3582
02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:48,400
we can uh

3583
02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:52,000
rumble i'm looking into vimeo

3584
02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:55,760
d live and some other uh sources

3585
02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:59,040
distribution sources as well we're going

3586
02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:00,800
to be posting them everywhere we can

3587
02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:03,360
try to spread the show a little bit more

3588
02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:04,480

and also

3589

02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:07,599

uh we mentioned previously

3590

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:09,040

that we're going to be starting a book

3591

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:12,800

club with jason quit's book

3592

02:06:16,069 --> 02:06:15,760

shortly and uh i don't have that right

3593

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,079

here

3594

02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:19,199

sorry friends but also uh i just got

3595

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:20,960

this in the mail and i want to thank him

3596

02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:24,400

uh i got this book which is uh

3597

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:27,520

here let's see the intimate alien the

3598

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,800

hidden story of the ufo it's by david j

3599

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:33,360

halperin and he's been kind enough to

3600

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,000

give me

3601
02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:36,719
uh enough time to get through the book

3602
02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:38,560
you know i want to interview him about

3603
02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:39,440
the book

3604
02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:41,520
and i gotta tell you i'm two chapters in

3605
02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,480
and i'm hooked

3606
02:06:45,669 --> 02:06:44,880
uh like i'm gonna go uh read this for a

3607
02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:45,679
while tonight

3608
02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:48,480
when i finish the show i think this is a

3609
02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,840
pretty interesting book

3610
02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,480
and the the reason it's so interesting

3611
02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:54,000
to me it's because it's written

3612
02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:57,360
by a theology scholar and

3613
02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:00,719

it deals a lot with theology

3614

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:03,760

and uh sort of consciousness

3615

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:07,040

and it just it's a different perspective

3616

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,480

on the ufo phenomenon than than most

3617

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,880

most go after the nuts and the bolts uh

3618

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,880

but mr halperin in this excellent book

3619

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:16,800

is really going after the history the

3620

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:18,719

mythology

3621

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,760

the the links between some

3622

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,000

religious experiences and ufo

3623

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,480

experiences and many different things

3624

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:28,480

i'm only a little bit into it i find it

3625

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,599

pretty fascinating

3626

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,440

so we're going to have him on as a guest

3627

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:33,280

i'll uh plug the book again

3628

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,079

in case you want to get the book um it's

3629

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:37,599

available online just search for

3630

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:39,040

intimate alien david

3631

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:42,639

j halperin uh so far and some a viewer

3632

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:44,480

suggested that i interview him and i

3633

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:45,119

gotta

3634

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:47,760

thank them i'm i'm sorry i'm blanking on

3635

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,480

who

3636

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:50,560

suggested to interview him uh but

3637

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,400

somebody said hey you gotta read this

3638

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,320

book and you gotta interview this guy

3639

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,400

and uh so far i'm so glad that he was

3640

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:58,800

brought more closely to my attention he

3641

02:08:01,589 --> 02:08:00,480

was already on my radar and so was the

3642

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:01,599

book but

3643

02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:05,920

somebody helped that get to sort of a

3644

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:09,440

higher level here uh

3645

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,639

a higher level of of my attention

3646

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:14,719

so that he sort of jumped the ship here

3647

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:16,480

and we're going to get to interview him

3648

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:19,199

probably sometime in the next few weeks

3649

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:20,000

i'm going

3650

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,679

through the book at a pretty good clip

3651
02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:23,280
it's one of those books you don't want

3652
02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,400
to put down

3653
02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:26,560
uh but last night i literally fell

3654
02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,440
asleep trying to

3655
02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:30,719
get get through more of it uh

3656
02:08:35,109 --> 02:08:33,440
long day yesterday long day today i'm

3657
02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:35,119
really working hard on this new series

3658
02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:36,480
we're going to be doing which is called

3659
02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:38,800
cosmic con

3660
02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:41,119
or i'm sorry it's called comic

3661
02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:42,159
disclosure

3662
02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:45,440
and it's a joke comedic take on the

3663
02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:48,560

once famous gaia tv series

3664

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,119

cosmic disclosure and basically revolves

3665

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,119

around two clowns telling stories about

3666

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:54,719

being in this big you know talking to

3667

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,520

each other

3668

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:57,599

about being in the secret space program

3669

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:00,639

and you know time traveling and

3670

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:03,599

i gotta tell you friends watching clowns

3671

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,400

say this

3672

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:06,719

the stories that these guys talk about

3673

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:07,440

is

3674

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:11,199

it's just i i i think i outdid myself on

3675

02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:12,400

this idea

3676

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:14,079

i'm hoping that we're going to have one

3677

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:16,960

of those done in the next few weeks

3678

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:20,000

a note about patreon supporters you're

3679

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:20,880

gonna get

3680

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,000

parts of this tomorrow night parts of

3681

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:25,520

this new series because

3682

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:27,119

if you're a patreon supporter you get

3683

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,880

sort of a backstage pass and you get to

3684

02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:30,480

see things a little earlier than our

3685

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,000

general audience here would

3686

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:34,800

uh get to see them and uh if you would

3687

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:36,480

like to become a patreon supporter

3688

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:37,199

there's

3689

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:40,320

patreon and paypal donate button links

3690

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:44,320

in our about section here and also

3691

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:47,360

i have a shout out for paypal donation

3692

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,119

we have something here that people have

3693

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:51,520

asked about the super chat donations

3694

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:54,480

and here's what i will say i did all the

3695

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:54,880

the

3696

02:10:01,830 --> 02:10:00,400

requires you to do

3697

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:01,840

for the super chats now that we've

3698

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:04,320

reached the threshold that they require

3699

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:07,040

and we're just awaiting their review

3700

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:08,800

near as i can tell they also have to

3701

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:09,280

then

3702

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:12,880

uh mail me something with a confirmation

3703

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,960

code on it that i say yes that's me

3704

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:16,560

it might be a few more weeks before we

3705

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:18,719

get the paypal or excuse me the super

3706

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:20,320

chat donations in the meantime we have

3707

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,840

something called not so super chat

3708

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,440

donations where you

3709

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:25,440

send me a paypal donation from our about

3710

02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:26,880

section and then

3711

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:28,639

write in the notes section anything you

3712

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,079

want me to shout out

3713

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:32,239

and i definitely do that it's a little

3714

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:33,679

slower it doesn't work as great as a

3715

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:35,119

super chat donation but

3716

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:36,800

it's what we got for right now until

3717

02:10:42,149 --> 02:10:38,800

those super chats get turned on

3718

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:42,159

uh so i want to take a moment to thank

3719

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,599

uh paypal donation kind and generous

3720

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,599

paypal donation from genocide

3721

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:49,520

of five dollars i want to thank you very

3722

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,360

much for your kindness your generosity

3723

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,119

and your support of the show

3724

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:56,159

genocide has been a long time supporter

3725

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:57,440

of the show

3726

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:01,199

uh and i i am very thankful for his

3727

02:11:04,149 --> 02:11:01,679

health

3728

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:04,159

support and assistance i might need to

3729

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:06,159

buy some puppet building supplies for

3730

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:07,280

this new project

3731

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:09,760

or some other stuff and all the money

3732

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:10,480

that goes

3733

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:13,280

towards the donations or the patreon

3734

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:15,199

money gets put right back into the show

3735

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:16,719

in one form or another

3736

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:18,719

uh backdrops lighting equipment

3737

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:20,079

microphones

3738

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:23,520

um whatever headphones odds and ends

3739

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:24,159

that we

3740

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:27,679

uh need to keep the show moving forward

3741

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,800

hopefully we will also be um

3742

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,880

expanding where we stream the show to

3743

02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:34,800

but honestly i'm kind of striking out

3744

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,400

trying to do that like we can

3745

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,960

right through um stream yard go to

3746

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:40,079

periscope

3747

02:11:45,510 --> 02:11:42,960

and i think d-live requires some

3748

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,520

weirdness you have to put in an rntp

3749

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:47,119

feed or something and i'm not very

3750

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:48,639

familiar with this so i kind of struck

3751

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:49,599

out

3752

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:56,079

yeah thank you the i apologize i have

3753

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,599

the book but somewhere over there and i

3754

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:59,360

don't want to go get up just to hold up

3755

02:12:02,390 --> 02:12:00,159

the book

3756

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,400

uh the the jason quickbook we'll be

3757

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:04,639

discussing in the first book club series

3758

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:07,520

is called forbidden knowledge and uh if

3759

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:08,880

you give me one second

3760

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,560

i will uh i will

3761

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:15,280

share that on my screen it's available

3762

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:15,599

on

3763

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:19,280

recall

3764

02:12:25,990 --> 02:12:22,560

uh yeah

3765

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:26,000

okay i got it all right i'm gonna share

3766

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:27,199

my screen

3767

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:38,149

yeah so it's called forbidden knowledge

3768

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:40,400

revelations of a multi-dimensional time

3769

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,910

okay jason quit has been has experienced

3770

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:47,599

the past the present and the future from

3771

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:48,000

ancient

3772

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,320

egypt and atlantis to our possible pre

3773

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:52,400

and post-apocalyptic future he has been

3774

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:53,360

a witness

3775

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:55,040

to our unrecorded history within the

3776

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:56,719

pages of forbidden knowledge you will

3777

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,679

learn

3778

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,280

who we are and how mainstream

3779

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:01,360

archaeologists scientists and historians

3780

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:02,320

have been swept

3781

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:06,000

up in a fabricated storyline um

3782

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:07,840

i gotta tell you i don't know what i

3783

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:10,880

think about the validity

3784

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:14,079

or the do i believe

3785

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:15,920

that he's having these experiences i

3786

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:18,239

don't know do i believe that he believes

3787

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:19,840

he's having these experiences

3788

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:22,639

absolutely and some of the experiences

3789

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:23,760

in this book are

3790

02:13:27,430 --> 02:13:26,639

like the hair will stand up on the back

3791

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:27,440

of your neck

3792

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:29,760

when you read what he's saying happened

3793

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,960

to him

3794

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:33,119

uh a little somewhere a little scared

3795

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,800

some of this stuff's a little scary some

3796

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,880

of it's a little strange

3797

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:38,880

uh but these are his experiences and

3798

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:40,159

we're going to be

3799

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:43,040

reading through the book and so if you

3800

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:44,560

want to get a book so that you could

3801

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:45,119

read

3802

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:46,880

maybe we'll do one chapter a week or a

3803

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:48,480

few chapters a week i think the chapters

3804

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:50,079

are pretty short so we could probably do

3805

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:52,159

two chapters a week easily

3806

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,840

i'm going to read some select portions

3807

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:56,159

of it i got a highlighter and everything

3808

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:57,760

and then we're going to discuss portions

3809

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,679

of the book um

3810

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:01,119

just giving you a heads up you don't

3811

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:03,280

need to buy a book um and and

3812

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,520

just so everybody's aware jason did not

3813

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:07,280

put me up to this to try to sell books

3814

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:08,239

or anything

3815

02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:09,440

i just think it's a great and

3816

02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:11,679

interesting book that we could all

3817

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,760

discuss so we're gonna do that

3818

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:17,520

probably next week will be the first

3819

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,159

book club show i'm gonna

3820

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,079

i'm gonna make a graphic and then i'll

3821

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:24,239

i'll tell everybody with a date and a

3822

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:25,599

time where we're gonna have the first

3823

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:26,719

book club

3824

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:37,270

boy jiggy you really don't give anybody

3825

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:38,560

a p you don't even give

3826

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:41,199

jason quit a pass he's so nice everybody

3827

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:42,719

thinks he's a nice guy

3828

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:44,079

i don't know what to think about his

3829

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:46,880

experiences but i'm willing to at least

3830

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:49,920

listen and read about his experiences

3831

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:52,239

and then we can discuss what what i

3832

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:53,199

think

3833

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,320

about his experiences um

3834

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,880

so far i found a book like a little

3835

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:00,480

scary and strange

3836

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:09,109

no cheryl peterson says youtube's

3837

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:10,880

algorithm who can understand it

3838

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,560

i had never heard of this channel until

3839

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:14,719

walter mentioned disappearance well

3840

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:17,760

good uh miss peterson i am glad that you

3841

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,480

found us

3842

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:20,880

and you are most welcome here anybody

3843

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:22,800

who likes walter bosley is a friend of

3844

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:23,199

mine

3845

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:26,960

right um i got a couple of his books

3846

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:31,040

and uh i sort of yeah i said i wasn't

3847

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:32,639

stalking him when he was here on the

3848

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,000

show but i kind of was

3849

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:36,800

because i looked up uh i went sort of

3850

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:38,639

investigating him to find out if his

3851
02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:40,560
background was real and found it to be

3852
02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:41,520
100 percent

3853
02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:52,870
jeez yeah so

3854
02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,320
it is what it is friends uh i

3855
02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,880
sort of looked up uh you know his

3856
02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:01,040
military background and his credentials

3857
02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:02,480
to see if he really worked where he said

3858
02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:04,159
he worked and this and that you know

3859
02:16:06,149 --> 02:16:05,280
because there's a lot of guys running

3860
02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,159
around saying they worked at

3861
02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:07,679
wright-patterson air force base but

3862
02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,119
usually they'll start telling stories

3863
02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:11,040

about aliens and he never did he just

3864

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:11,760

expressed an

3865

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:14,800

interest in aliens the ufo files and

3866

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:15,760

topics

3867

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:18,880

and things like that um i wanted to know

3868

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,639

whether his background was real or not

3869

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:22,079

because too many of these people's

3870

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:23,760

backgrounds are completely and totally

3871

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:25,440

fake and made up

3872

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:27,599

that at least with walter bosley what

3873

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,480

you get is

3874

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:30,719

his background is real everything that

3875

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:32,000

he says about his military

3876

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:35,840

experience is real and and i find that

3877

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,359

very valuable as far as an information

3878

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:41,200

source when he speaks

3879

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:44,880

i tend to trust that he's being truthful

3880

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:45,519

and honest

3881

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:49,200

because uh his background is real

3882

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,880

you know some people may not like that

3883

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:52,880

today he was speculating

3884

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:55,040

uh but he was open about that these are

3885

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,000

his theories

3886

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:58,719

uh based on his research and his ideas

3887

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,359

and

3888

02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:01,840

you can take them or leave them i'm

3889

02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:03,200

going to use that

3890

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:05,280

thing that everybody all the show hosts

3891

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:06,479

say it uh

3892

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:09,200

usually all the shows but me but use

3893

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:10,160

your discernment

3894

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,080

now if you don't like what if you don't

3895

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,160

like his theory of roswell we've

3896

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:16,000

presented to others

3897

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,639

um and we're going to continue to

3898

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:20,960

present a few more in the series

3899

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,000

if everything works out uh according to

3900

02:17:27,910 --> 02:17:26,000

plan i hope to have a few more guests

3901

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,920

i don't want to i don't want to spill

3902

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:30,000

the beans just yet but we might have a

3903

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:31,040

few more

3904

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:34,000

guests uh to talk about roswell before

3905

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:34,960

we sort of wrap

3906

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:37,519

up this special event series revisit to

3907

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:39,280

roswell

3908

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:41,679

well friends until uh i want to thank

3909

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:43,200

each and every one of you for joining us

3910

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:45,679

and especially welcome these people

3911

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:47,920

uh that that were new tonight and have

3912

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:50,080

never seen one of our shows

3913

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:52,000

if you like tonight you would probably

3914

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:54,080

like a lot of the stuff that we do here

3915

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:56,160

please do like comment and subscribe

3916

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:58,719

and hit the notification bell um we'll

3917

02:18:02,629 --> 02:17:59,599

be doing a show

3918

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,639

every day monday through probably monday

3919

02:18:08,830 --> 02:18:04,880

through saturday going forward

3920

02:18:09,830 --> 02:18:08,840

um seem like we we're doing too many

3921

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:09,840

shows uh

3922

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:11,920

but now it seems like i don't know the

3923

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,920

views really spiked up so

3924

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:16,319

i'm gonna strike while the iron is hot

3925

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:18,240

and continue to do

3926

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:20,479

as many good high quality shows as we

3927

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:22,240

can if i have a day where i don't really

3928

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:24,880

have a good high quality show to share

3929

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:26,800

then i'll take a day off and i'll work

3930

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,120

on the research or whatever we're

3931

02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:31,760

doing a little more or work on something

3932

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:38,389

um

3933

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:41,599

all right friends i uh the boy it's been

3934

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,399

a long day

3935

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,319

i had a lot of fun today because i

3936

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:46,319

involved my son in this cosmic

3937

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:49,359

clown project and uh i gotta tell you a

3938

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:51,040

boy he really liked helping

3939

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,800

you know trying to help me test out the

3940

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:54,639

puppets and you know

3941

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:56,559

looks better this way daddy and i and

3942

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,240

he's even lending me his

3943

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,559

his mickey mouse chairs so that we can

3944

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:01,840

film this thing

3945

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,399

so he's going to be he's four years old

3946

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:06,319

he's going to be the prop master

3947

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:09,280

and uh production assistant and you know

3948

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:10,399

what i think i'm just going to give him

3949

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:10,960

the title

3950

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,910

oh cheryl says the shirt looks just fine

3951

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:19,679

i normally wear like dark black shirt

3952

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:20,960

though and this one's kind of gray and

3953

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:22,559

it looks weird in the lights or

3954

02:19:25,910 --> 02:19:23,679

i don't know it just looks a little

3955

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:25,920

weird

3956

02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:28,160

i'm going to go back to turtlenecks uh

3957

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:29,359

miss cheryl

3958

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:31,599

turtlenecks is much much easier right

3959

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:35,359

turtlenecks are just much easier

3960

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:37,920

so listen friends you know i understand

3961

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:39,359

some people are not gonna like

3962

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:41,760

what a guest has to say and i get that

3963

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,800

uh but

3964

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,960

everybody here is welcome everybody gets

3965

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:46,559

a place at the table

3966

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,399

and uh everybody gets to say their peace

3967

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,120

and uh we can either learn from it

3968

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:55,600

accept it or or we can reject it

3969

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,000

we all have our own sort of barometer

3970

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,399

for for these things and

3971

02:20:05,110 --> 02:20:02,960

you know listen roswell is a complicated

3972

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:05,120

situation a complicated case there's so

3973

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,560

many different opinions about what

3974

02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:08,240

crashed at roswell

3975

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:10,240

we could probably keep this going for a

3976

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,840

while and we may do that

3977

02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:14,160

i want to get as many perspectives as

3978

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:15,200

possible

3979

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:17,920

um except for the really out there crazy

3980

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:18,319

stuff

3981

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:21,359

like annie jacobson's crazy uh one

3982

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:22,880

chapter in her book

3983

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,960

where she claimed that joseph stalin

3984

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:26,080

sent some uh

3985

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:28,640

genetically modified midgets in a fake

3986

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:30,080

flying saucer to

3987

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:32,160

scare us about it you know that some of

3988

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,160

this stuff is just too crazy

3989

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:37,040

uh there's also something i was made

3990

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,640

aware of a while ago is that there's a

3991

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:40,800

book written about roswell about some

3992

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,600

nurse that

3993

02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:43,680

interacted with one of the aliens and

3994

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:46,080

i'm trying to get a hold of that guy

3995

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,560

um i don't find that very credible but

3996

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:50,399

i'm gonna offer him a spot at the table

3997

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:52,319

and we'll hear his story and the story

3998

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,080

of this nurse that apparently

3999

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:56,479

had lengthy conversations with an alien

4000

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,000

telepathically and wrote it all

4001
02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,319
down somehow that survived all these

4002
02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:02,399
years and there's a book about it now

4003
02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:05,200
um i'm not sure i'm not sure if that's

4004
02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,840
real

4005
02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:07,760
but we'll give him a spot at the table

4006
02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:09,439
and if he if he agrees to come on the

4007
02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:10,479
show we would

4008
02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:20,950
yeah so friends um

4009
02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:24,240
i was trying to think uh tomorrow is no

4010
02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:25,680
show day we're not gonna have a show

4011
02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:26,399
tomorrow

4012
02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:29,680
i'm gonna honor this uh it's it's not a

4013
02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,120

religious idea

4014

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:34,640

mostly it's a you do need a day to just

4015

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:37,840

rest and relax and recuperate recharge

4016

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:39,439

your batteries so

4017

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:41,760

going forward uh i think we're not going

4018

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:43,600

to have any sunday shows now that may be

4019

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,800

something to change because something

4020

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,319

big could happen tomorrow or i could

4021

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:48,000

feel very well rested and say let's go

4022

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:49,520

do a short show

4023

02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:53,200

everything here is subject to change um

4024

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,120

we fly by the scene i fly by the seat of

4025

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,880

my pants i really do

4026

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,280

whatever happens happens uh but i'm

4027

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,600

gonna try at least to take sundays off

4028

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:03,520

and and spend more time with my children

4029

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,240

and

4030

02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:06,319

get some other things done that are not

4031

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,359

related to the show

4032

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,359

because lately i've been feeling like i

4033

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:11,120

i'm always doing something for the show

4034

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,479

whether it's research or

4035

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:14,479

calling potential guests or trying to

4036

02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:15,600

book guests or

4037

02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:19,120

doing this um the production work

4038

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,960

i have recently found that i really

4039

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:22,720

enjoy this production work

4040

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:25,359

making the intros the outros making

4041

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:27,200

music for the show

4042

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:29,040

we're trying our very best to increase

4043

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:30,960

the production value of the show i want

4044

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:32,319

the show to look better

4045

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,200

to sound better uh and there's some a

4046

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,200

few people have had an issue with my mic

4047

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:39,439

i'm still gonna work on that i gotta

4048

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:40,960

look i even got it i gotta

4049

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:43,840

where did i got it i got it i got i got

4050

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:45,040

new light

4051

02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:48,319

yeah that's gonna sort of sit

4052

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,240

right in front of me even though i don't

4053

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:52,000

like that you know

4054

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:55,439

uh to try to improve the audio

4055

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:56,880

i mean most people said it's been good

4056

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:00,399

but i think a few people

4057

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:03,280

have had issue with the audio there's

4058

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:04,000

always an audio

4059

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:07,120

file in every audience you know uh for

4060

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:08,240

most people i think

4061

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:11,280

the sound is sufficient you know but

4062

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:13,359

we'll try our best to improve it

4063

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:18,640

um we'll continue to try to do that

4064

02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:20,399

so i want to thank my very special guest

4065

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:22,479

tonight walter bosley who i always enjoy

4066

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:24,080

talking to i think he has a very

4067

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:26,080

unique perspective on some of these

4068

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,439

things

4069

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,280

and and i always have a good

4070

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:31,120

conversation with him after all

4071

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:33,280

he was a special agent how could it not

4072

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:35,200

be fun talking to an air force special

4073

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:36,080

agent right

4074

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,000

well office of special investigations um

4075

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,000

but you know it is interesting to me to

4076

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:43,920

actually talk to a guy that has

4077

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:46,080

real top secret clearance and see what i

4078

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,439

could you know did you notice that

4079

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:49,040

during the interview though i tried to

4080

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:51,600

pull some top secret stuff out of him

4081

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:52,960

and he was pretty hesitant

4082

02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:56,160

right maybe he's got some mbas

4083

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:57,439

and he can't talk about some of that

4084

02:24:01,990 --> 02:24:00,160

stuff or who knows

4085

02:24:03,349 --> 02:24:02,000

um well friends i want to thank you all

4086

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:03,359

for joining us especially all the new

4087

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:04,399

people please do

4088

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,560

uh show up again our next show will be

4089

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:08,960

monday night at 8 pm

4090

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,080

uh and i'll announce more about that

4091

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,640

either later tonight or tomorrow uh but

4092

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:16,240

monday is going to be a really fun

4093

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:20,399

show so friends until next time

4094

02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:23,600

uh i always say this i'm always happy

4095

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:25,200

when there's an audience and i want to

4096

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:26,479

thank you all for

4097

02:24:30,309 --> 02:24:29,040

being a part of mine tonight it's really

4098

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:30,319

my pleasure

4099

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:31,760

listen i would have talked to walter

4100

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:33,920

bosley about all this whether anybody

4101
02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:36,000
was watching or listening or not

4102
02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,240
but the show gives me an opportunity to

4103
02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:40,399
take all of you on that journey with me

4104
02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,960
and i'm so glad that i get to do that so

4105
02:25:00,330 --> 02:24:44,319
until next time friends

4106
02:25:00,340 --> 02:25:08,830
[Music]

4107
02:25:08,840 --> 02:25:16,390
so

4108
02:25:16,400 --> 02:25:22,830
[Music]

4109
02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:24,370
so

4110
02:25:38,160 --> 02:25:36,840
[Music]

4111
02:25:50,830 --> 02:25:38,170
so

4112
02:26:06,320 --> 02:25:50,840
[Music]

4113
02:26:09,320 --> 02:26:06,330

so

4114

02:26:11,010 --> 02:26:09,330

[Music]

4115

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:11,020

[Applause]

4116

02:26:21,700 --> 02:26:18,840

[Music]

4117

02:26:24,840 --> 02:26:21,710

so

4118

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:24,850

[Music]